City of Kingsville, Texas

AGENDA CITY COMMISSION

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2018 REGULAR MEETING

CITY HALL HELEN KLEBERG GROVES COMMUNITY ROOM **400 WEST KING AVENUE** 6:00 P.M.

I. Preliminary Proceedings.

OPEN MEETING

INVOCATION / PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE – (Mayor Fugate) MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING(S)

Regular Meeting - September 24, 2018

lesús A. Garza City Manager

- II. Public Hearing (Required by Law).1
 - 1. Public Hearing on ordinance amending the zoning ordinance by granting a special use permit to place an additional building for storage/meetings at Flato, Block 11, (exempt), 2.0661 acres, also known as 702 W. Avenue B, Kingsville, Texas; Sultan Sheikh, applicant. (Director of Planning and Development Services).

APPROVED BY:

- 2. Public Hearing on the creation of Tax Reinvestment Zone #1, Historical Downtown District Kingsville, Texas under Chapter 311, Texas Tax Code. (Director of Planning and Development Services).
- III. Reports from Commission & Staff.²

"At this time, the City Commission and Staff will report/update on all committee assignments which may include, but is not limited to, the following: Planning & Zoning Commission, Zoning Board of Adjustments, Historical Board, Housing Authority Board, Library Board, Health Board, Tourism, Chamber of Commerce, Coastal Bend Council of Governments, Conner Museum, Keep Kingsville Beautiful, and Texas Municipal League. Staff reports include the following: Building & Development, Code Enforcement, Proposed Development Report; Accounting & Finance - Financial & Investment Information, Investment Report, Quarterly Budget Report, Monthly Financial Reports, Utilities Billing Update; Police & Fire Department - Grant Update, Police & Fire Reports; Streets Update; Public Works; Building Maintenance, Construction Updates; Park Services - grant(s) update, miscellaneous park projects, Emergency Management, Administration -Workshop Schedule, Interlocal Agreements, Public Information, Hotel Occupancy Report, Quiet Zone, SEP, Legislative Update, Proclamations, Health Plan Update, Tax Increment Zone Presentation, Main Street Downtown, Chapter 59 project,

Financial Advisor, Wastewater Treatment Plant, Water And Wastewater Rate Study Presentation. No formal action can be taken on these items at this time."

IV. Public Comment on Agenda Items.3

1. Comments on all agenda and non-agenda items.

V. <u>Consent Agenda</u>

Notice to the Public

The following items are of a routine or administrative nature. The Commission has been furnished with background and support material on each item, and/or it has been discussed at a previous meeting. All items will be acted upon by one vote without being discussed separately unless requested by a Commission Member in which event the item or items will immediately be withdrawn for individual consideration in its normal sequence after the items not requiring separate discussion have been acted upon. The remaining items will be adopted by one vote.

<u>CONSENT MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS, ORDINANCES AND ORDINANCES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS:</u>

(At this point the Commission will vote on all motions, resolutions and ordinances not removed for individual consideration)

- 1. Motion to approve final passage of an ordinance adopting the City of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan. (City Engineer).
- 2. Motion to approve renewal of membership with Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT) for 2018. (City Attorney).
- 3. Motion to approve re-appointment of Dr. Tadeo Reyna, Jr. to the Library Board for a three-year term. (Library Director).
- 4. Motion to approve the acceptance of \$611.46 from the Keep Kingsville Beautiful "Fill the Flower Pot" fundraiser for various beautification projects or clean ups. (Community Appearance Supervisor).

REGULAR AGENDA

CONSIDERATION OF MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS, AND ORDINANCES:

VI. Items for consideration by Commissioners.4

- 5. Presentation and discussion on proposal for historical memorial street designation signs (not renaming) of Los Kineños Trail for 6th Street. (City Manager).
- 6. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the zoning ordinance by granting a special use permit to place an additional building for storage/meetings at Flato, Block 11, (exempt), 2.0661 acres, also known as 702 W. Avenue B, Kingsville, Texas. (Director of Planning and Development Services).
- 7. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Section 15-6-21-Definitions to include a definition for tiny homes. (Director of Planning and Development Services).
- 8. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Chapter XV, Article 6, Zoning, Amending Appendix A-Land Use Categories to add tiny homes. (Director of Planning and Development Services).

- 9. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Chapter XV, Article 6, Zoning, Amending Appendix B-Space Requirements, Section One Space Requirements for Residential Use to add requirements for tiny homes. (Director of Planning and Development Services).
- 10. Consider a resolution of the City Commission of Kingsville, Texas, authorizing the submission of an application to the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program, Texas Capital Fund; and authorizing the City Manager to act as the City's Executive Officer and Authorized Representative in all matters pertaining to the City's participation in the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program for improvements in the downtown area. (Downtown Manager).
- 11. Consider a resolution authorizing the City to submit an application to the FEMA Assistance to Firefighters Grant requesting grant funding for SCBA respirator units and extrication tools on behalf of the Kingsville Fire Department with an anticipated \$28,688 cash match. (Fire Chief).
- 12. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget to provide funds for the County Veterans Service Office (for computer stations that benefit veteran citizens). (City Manager).
- 13. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget to provide funds for the purchase of a new ambulance. (Fire Chief).
- 14. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget to provide funds for land acquisition costs in relation to the old county hospital. (Director of Planning and Development Services).
- 15. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget to provide funds for Police Department rollover projects. (Police Chief).
- 16. Consider introduction of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Chapter III, Article 7, Personnel Policies (amending the FY 2018-2019 comp plan). (Human Resources Director).
- 17. Consider a resolution amending the City of Kingsville Administrative Policies and Procedures Manual, Policy No.720.02-Compensation for Holidays for additional clarification. (Human Resources Director).
- 18. Consider a resolution authorizing the City to purchase 5.02 acres of land near NAS-Kingsville for encroachment prevention near the base pursuant to the State Defense Economic Adjustment Assistance Grant Program award and authorizing the City Manager to execute any necessary documents on the City's behalf. (Director of Planning & Development Services).

VII. Adjournment.

- 1. No person's comments shall exceed 5 minutes. Cannot be extended by Commission.
- No person's comments shall exceed 5 minutes without permission of majority of Commission.
- Comments are limited to 3 minutes per person. May be extended or permitted at other times in the meeting only with 5 affirmative Commission votes. The speaker must identify himself by name and address.
- 4. Items being considered by the Commission for action except citizen's comments to the Mayor and Commission, no comment at this point without 5 affirmative votes of the Commission.

NOTICE

This City of Kingsville and Community Room are wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Requests for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Secretary's office at

361/595-8002 or FAX 361/595-8024 or E-Mail mvalenzuela@cityofkingsville.com for further information. Braille Is Not Available. The City Commission reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed above, as authorized by the Texas Government Code, Section 551-071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551-072 (Deliberations about Real Property), 551-073 Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), 551-074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices), 551-086 (Certain Public Power Utilities: Competitive Matters), and 551-087 (Economic Development).

I, the undersigned authority do hereby certify that the Notice of Meeting was posted on the bulletin board located at City Hall, 400 West King Ave, of the City of Kingsville, Texas, a place convenient and readily accessible to the general public at all times and said Notice was posted on the following date and time:

October 19, 2018 at 3:15 P.M. and remained so posted continuously for at least 72 hours proceeding the schedule time of said meeting.

Mary Valenzuela, TRMC, City Secretary
City of Kingsville, Texas

	Oity of Ringsville, Texas
This public notice was rel following date and time:_	moved from the official posting board at the Kingsville City Hall on the
By:	
City Secretary's Office	
City of Kingsville, Texas	

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING(S)

SEPTEMBER 24, 2018

A REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE CITY COMMISSION WAS HELD ON MONDAY, SPETEMBER 24, 2018 IN THE HELEN KLEBERG GROVES COMMUNITY ROOM, 400 WEST KING AVENUE, KINGSVILLE, TEXAS AT 6:00 P.M.

CITY COMMISSION PRESENT:

Sam Fugate, Mayor Edna Lopez, Commissioner Dianne Leubert, Commissioner Hector Hinojosa, Commissioner Arturo Pecos, Commissioner

CITY STAFF PRESENT:

Jesus Garza, City Manager Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney Kyle Benson, IT Manager Tom Ginter, Director of Planning & Development Services Bill Donnell, Public Works Director Rudy Mora, City Engineer Derek Williams, IT David Solis, Risk Manager Diana Gonzales, Human Resources Director Susan Ivy, Parks Manager Cynthia Martin, Downtown Manager Charlie Sosa, Purchasing Manager Emilio Garcia, Health Director Israel Vasquez, Interim Golf Course Manger Adrian Garcia, Fire Chief James Creek, Fire Department Brandon Rogers, Fire Department Joev Mendietta. Fire Department Steve Palacios, Fire Department Oscar Mendiola, Fire Department

I. Preliminary Proceedings.

OPEN MEETING

Mayor Fugate opened the meeting at 6:00 P.M. with all five Commission members present.

INVOCATION / PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE – (Mayor Fugate)

The invocation was delivered by Mrs. Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney, followed by the Pledge of Allegiance and the Texas Pledge.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING(S)

Special Meeting – September 4, 2018

Regular Meeting - September 10, 2018

Motion made by Commissioner Pecos to approve the minutes of September 4th and September 10, 2018 as presented, seconded by Commissioner Hinojosa. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Lopez, Hinojosa, Leubert, Pecos, Fugate voting "FOR".

- II. Public Hearing (Required by Law).1
 - 1. <u>Public Hearing on Texas Community Development Block Grant Program for Downtown Revitalization and Main Street Fund.</u> (Downtown Manager).

Mayor Fugate announced and opened this public hearing at 6:03 P.M.

Mayor Fugate announced that this is a public hearing and if anyone would like to speak on behalf of this item may do so now with a five-minute time limit. Additional time cannot be extended by City Commission.

Mrs. Cynthia Martin, Downtown Manager reported that this is a similar grant that was done back in 2015. Staff intends to submit an application for funding under the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program, Downtown Revitalization and Main Street Fund for the purpose of requesting grant funding for sidewalk replacement and ADA improvements in Kingsville's designated Main Street area, for an amount of \$250,000. To comply with TxCDBG citizen participation plan requirements, a public hearing must be held prior to submitting an application. A discussion must take place with the public on the following items: the development of local housing and community development needs, the amount of funding available, all eligible activities under the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program, the City's past use of TxCDBG funds, and the estimated amount of funds proposed for activities that will meet the national objective of benefit to low-to-moderate income persons.

There being no further comments, Mayor Fugate closed this public hearing at 6:05 P.M.

III. Reports from Commission & Staff.²

"At this time, the City Commission and Staff will report/update on all committee assignments which may include, but is not limited to the following: Planning & Zoning Commission, Zoning Board of Adjustments, Historical Board, Housing Authority Board, Library Board, Health Board, Tourism, Chamber of Commerce, Coastal Bend Council of Governments, Conner Museum, Keep Kingsville Beautiful, and Texas Municipal League. Staff reports include the following: Building & Development, Code Enforcement, Proposed Development Report; Accounting & Finance - Financial & Investment Information, Investment Report, Quarterly Budget Report, Monthly Financial Reports, Utilities Billing Update; Police & Fire Department – Grant Update, Police & Fire Reports; Streets Update; Public Works; Building Maintenance, Construction Updates; Park Services - grant(s) update, miscellaneous park projects, Emergency Management, Administration –Workshop Schedule, Interlocal Agreements, Public Information, Hotel Occupancy Report, Quiet Zone, SEP, Legislative Update, Proclamations, Health Plan Update, Tax Increment Zone Presentation, Main Street Downtown, Chapter 59 project, Financial Advisor, Wastewater Treatment Plant, Water And Wastewater Rate Study Presentation. No formal action can be taken on these items at this time."

Mayor Fugate presented two proclamations, National Domestic Violence Awareness Month for the month of October, 2018 and Fire Prevention Week, from October 7-13, 2018.

Mr. Jesús Garza, City Manager presented the Employee of the Month Award for the month of August to Mr. Kevin Speaker, Firefighter.

Mr. Bill Donnell, Public Works Director gave an update on Streets.

Mr. Garza announced that the City of Kingsville will be hosting Trash Off Day on October 6th. He further announced that the SplashPad Grand Opening is scheduled for October 3, 2018.

Mrs. Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney announced that since the next regularly scheduled Commission meeting falls on a holiday, October 8th Columbus Day, and with staff being out that same week attending the Texas Municipal League Annual Conference, staff has decided to cancel that meeting. The next regularly scheduled meeting is scheduled for October 22nd with a deadline, to staff, to submit agenda items by October 12th.

Commissioner Hinojosa requested a quarterly report on all claims from ENTRUST. Mr. Garza responded that information on this is already done in the Monthly Performance Report, which was given to the Commission prior to this meeting. Hinojosa commented that he would like to see how the city can cut down on claims by having a Health Fair.

Mrs. Gonzales commented that the city will be hosting a Health Fair for its employees on October 12th at the J.K. Northway. Several test will be available to the employees and their families.

Mayor Fugate announced that the L.E. Ramey Golf Course will be having a Volunteer Day on October 9th.

IV. Public Comment on Agenda Items.3

1. Comments on all agenda and non-agenda items.

No public comments made.

V. Consent Agenda

Notice to the Public

The following items are of a routine or administrative nature. The Commission has been furnished with background and support material on each item, and/or it has been discussed at a previous meeting. All items will be acted upon by one vote without being discussed separately unless requested by a Commission Member in which event the item or items will immediately be withdrawn for individual consideration in its normal sequence after the items not requiring separate discussion have been acted upon. The remaining items will be adopted by one vote.

<u>CONSENT MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS, ORDINANCES AND ORDINANCES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS:</u>

(At this point the Commission will vote on all motions, resolutions and ordinances not removed for individual consideration)

Motion made by Commissioner Leubert to approve the consent agenda as presented, seconded by Commissioner Hinojosa and Commissioner Pecos. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Hinojosa, Leubert, Pecos, Lopez, Fugate voting "FOR".

- 1. <u>Motion to approve final passage of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Chapter III, Article 7, Personnel Policies.</u> (Human Resource Director).
- 2. <u>Motion to approve final passage of an ordinance amending the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 budget to cover end of year deficit accounts. (Finance Director).</u>
- 3. Motion to approve final passage of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Chapter V, Article 3, Water, Sections 100-103, providing for updated information in the Water Conservation Management Plan. (Public Works Director).
- 4. Motion to approve final passage of an ordinance amending the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances by amending Chapter V, Article 3, Water, Sections 72, 77, & 78, providing for additional public education method, updated triggers, and updated notification. (Public Works Director).
- 5. Motion to approve support of and participation in certain events and parades for Fiscal Year 2018-2019 as stated in the memo and attachments. (Downtown Manager).

- 6. Motion to approve a resolution authorizing the City Manager to enter into an Engagement Letter Agreement between the City of Kingsville, Texas and John Womack & Co., P.C. for the 2017-2018 Fiscal Year Audit. (Finance Director).
- 7. <u>Motion to approve accepting donation of \$1,724.40 from Leadership Kingsville Academy for park improvements.</u> (Parks Manager).

REGULAR AGENDA

CONSIDERATION OF MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS, AND ORDINANCES:

- VI. Items for consideration by Commissioners.4
 - 8. <u>Presentation and discussion on the City of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan. (City Engineer).</u>

Mr. Rudy Mora, City Engineer reported that back in 2016, there was some rain events in May and it was determined at that time that the City of Kingsville needed a Drainage Master Plan. This would address the issues and improvements throughout the city. In December 2016 an RFQ was issued for professional engineering services. In May of 2017, the RFQ was awarded to Kimley Horn for professional services. In December 2017, a kick-off Commission meeting was held, also taking place in this month was a public involvement meeting was conducted. On January 8, 2018, the City Commission met where different sites around the city were presented. January 12, 2018, site visits and existing condition observations were done. On April 2018, conceptual drainage improvements were submitted to the city for review; and now, the presentation to the Commission.

Mr. Garza reported that in one of the meetings that Mr. Mora has just mentioned, this meeting was where the various sites around the city were presented to the commission. Garza gave a brief background history of this as the city has a couple of new Commission members now, after the sites were presented. Through the public input and the input from staff, a list of nine sites were recommended to be looked at, which will be discussed during tonight's meeting.

Mr. Steve Galloway from Kimley Horn made a PowerPoint presentation to the Commission on findings as to what they have done in the City of Kingsville's Master Plan. Galloway stated that the scope had three phases to it. The first phase was that they were working on the conceptual drainage improvements to the Golf Course, which was completed in August 2017. The second phase was the conceptual drainage improvements for 9 specific locations, city-wide. The third phase was an overall hydrologic study and funding sources that can be analyzed in the future. Galloway stated that when they looked at the Golf Course, they did a detailed model of how drainage works out at the Golf Course. He then displayed a map of a two dimensional model showing how water goes through the Golf Course and where water would pond at the Golf Course. By doing this, it showed the improvements that are needed after a storm event. As they began Phase II, they did a resident online survey and had some public involvement where they would be able to say where the most flooding impacts take place in the City. Mr. Galloway then spoke about the nine locations that were depicted. Location 1, Fairview Dr. between E. Santa Gertrudis Ave and Brookshire St. In this area, the drainage issues were flooding issues along Fairview Dr. and stalled vehicles during heavy rainfall events. Other drainage issues, inlets and storm sewer are in sufficient and runoff exceed capacity of the roadway to the north and south. Drainage improvements to meet City criteria, additional inlets and storm sewer and offsite channel improvements. The construction cost to bring this up to current city standards is \$1,400,000. Location 2 is 19th St. from E. Lott Ave. to Maple St. Drainage issues are flooding issues along roads and impassable roads; trouble entering driveways. In this area there is no inlets or storm sewer in the area of interest and

undersized facilities downstream or area of interest. The drainage solution, new storm sewer and inlets along 19th St. and side streets. New culvert to bypass Lott Avenue and 20th Street systems. The construction cost is estimated at \$1,400,000. Potential downstream improvements, approximately 1,800 feet of culvert to convey 100 year flow to river, which has an estimated cost of \$2,200,000. Location 3, neighborhood on 21st St. from John St. to Caesar Ave. The drainage issues are flooding issues in streets and impassable roads which are a danger of stalled vehicles. Other drainage issues is the low point at Warren and 21st which has no inlets and no positive overflow path and storm sewer is undersized. The drainage solutions is to install inlets along Warren, 19th and side streets, also to construct additional storm sewer. This would cost around \$1,500,000. Potential downstream improvements, option 1 is to concrete Caesar Ditch for 2,100 feet which could cost around \$6,600,000. Option 2 is to replace ditch with 4,100 feet of culvert system for a cost of \$20,000,000. Location 4 is Alexander Ave. and 11th Street to 14th Street. The drainage issues are issues with positive drainage along ditch on south side of Alexander Ave. and ditch stands full of water for days; sometimes causing flooding streets and residents' yards. Other drainage issues are channel has inadequate capacity and driveway culverts are undersized. Drainage solutions are to make improvements to the existing ditch and adjacent culvert to convey design flow. The estimated cost to this is around \$1,900,000. Potential downstream improvements are improvements to 8,800 feet of storm sewer to convey design flow. Cost ranges from \$17 million to \$25 million dollars. Location 5 is Caesar Place Subdivision. Drainage issues are flooding issues in streets and high water in roads and front yards. Other drainage issues are that only one inlet in the subject area with inadequate capacity and street capacity can't handle the design flow. Drainage solutions are to add inlets and storm sewer throughout the subject area and improve the downstream culvert. This would cost around \$2,000,000. Potential downstream improvements are to make improvements to Caesar to convey additional flow, add culverts. Requires location 2 downstream improvements. The estimated cost is around \$5,800,000. Location 6 is the neighborhood off of Lewis Street and Senator Carlos Truan Blvd. The drainage issues in this area is flooding issues in streets and impassable roads; homes in danger of flooding. Other drainage issues are all three side streets are designed to allow flow over the road in all storm events. Adjacent homes are lower than FM 425, so flow backs up into development. Drainage solutions, regarding the streets to allow installation of culverts under the side roads to convey runoff. Add inlets and storm sewer. This has an estimated cost of \$230,000. Location 7 is the neighborhood on North and South Pasadena St. and 7th St. between Carol Ave. and Business 77. The drainage issues in this area are flooding issues in streets, particularly near the North and South Pasadena St. intersection near the existing inlet. Also this area has high water in roads and near homes. Other drainage issues are existing inlet is the only inlet in the area. The road capacity cannot convey design flow and storm sewer is undersized. Drainage solutions are adding inlets and storm sewer and improvements to existing storm sewer. This would have an estimated cost of \$1,400,000. Potential downstream improvements are improvements to 3,100 feet of storm sewer along Business 77. Construction cost could range from \$7 million to \$10 million dollars. Location 8 is the neighborhood off of Paulson Falls Blvd. Drainage issues in this area is flooding issues in streets, particularly Brook Lane, Kelly Lane and the intersection of Alice Lane. There is high water in roads and near homes. Other drainage issues are water surface elevation in the pond is high, creating an adverse condition in the development. Minor inlet and storm sewer capacity issues. Drainage solutions are to modify the pond outfall to lower water surface elevation and additional inlets in storm sewer. The estimated cost is about \$700,000. Location 9 is N. 17th Street and Corral Ave. intersection. Drainage issues is flooding issues in streets and standing water. No storm sewer in 17th street and other areas to the south. Undersized storm sewer and inlets and street does not have capacity for design storm. Drainage solutions; storm water in 17th street and improvements to storm and inlets in Corral

Avenue. This would cost around \$5,600,000. Improvements to 5,700 feet of storm sewer along Corral and US 77. Construction cost approximately is \$20,000,000. Prioritization of projects based on multiple factors; capacity of existing infrastructure, 35%; potential for structural flooding, 40%; and impacts on mobility, 25%.

Commissioner Hinojosa asked if there were any suggestions on financing.

Mr. Galloway commented that financing that can be looked at is to first speak with TXDOT and see if any can get on their list. See if the city can go through the Texas Water Development Board or FEMA for any grants that can fix the repetitive loss areas. See if there is potential for the city to use storm water utility funds now that there are projects listed, can it be put into the cost of service in the next couple of years to help build up funds for some of these projects. These are only some ways that it can be done.

Commissioner Hinojosa asked for the timeline for all these projects? Mr. Galloway commented that it all depends on the type of funding that the city has.

Mr. Garza commented that at this point, what staff is considering some of the next steps. He further commented that there is community interest at looking at some additional sites such as King Street. Garza stated that he received some pictures last week showing the flood that occurred by HEB. When the nine sites were selected, it was said that if there was enough money for a tenth site, it would be King Street.

Mayor Fugate commented that Hwy 141 is a State Highway therefore TXDOT would need to get involved with this site.

Mr. Galloway commented that TXDOT has different standards for different roads.

Mr. Garza commented that TXDOT's story to the staff is, if the city wants to get it fixed, the city would need to put the plan together and present it to them, which is typically how they work across the State. This is a localize issue for the city and their position with cities across the board is that if a city has an issue, the city will take the lead in trying to find a solution. Garza commented that from the city's perspective, is doing this plan and regardless if the city adds sites or not, the city's plan would be to meet with TXDOT, show them the results of this plan and see what kind of support the city would get from them.

9. <u>Consider introduction of an ordinance adopting the City of Kingsville Drainage</u> Master Plan. (City Engineer).

Introduction item.

10. Consider a resolution approving the City of Kingsville's 2018 Tax Roll as submitted by the Kleberg County Tax Assessor-Collector pursuant to the Texas Property Tax Code, Chapter 26, Section 26.09(e). (Finance Director).

Mrs. Alvarez commented that this is something standard that is done by the Tax Assessor-Collector

Motion made by Commissioner Hinojosa and Commissioner Leubert to approve resolution approving the City of Kingsville's 2018 Tax Roll as submitted by the Kleberg County Tax Assessor-Collector pursuant to the Texas Property Tax Code, Chapter 26, Section 26.09(e), seconded by Commissioner Pecos. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Leubert, Pecos, Lopez, Hinojosa, Fugate voting "FOR".

11. <u>Consider health insurance stop-loss carrier for FY18-19.</u> (Human Resources Director).

Mrs. Diana Gonzales, Human Resources Director stated that updated renewal information for health Stop Loss coverage was provided by ENTRUST on September

11, 2018. Gerber Life updated their quote which resulted in an increased exposure of \$350,000. Westport, the existing Stop Loss vendor updated their quote which would result in an increased exposure of \$150,000. It is staff's recommendation to remain with the current Stop Loss carrier of Westport for the upcoming fiscal year, 2018-2019.

Motion made by Commissioner Pecos to approve the health insurance stop-loss carrier, Westport, for the upcoming fiscal year 2018-2019, seconded by Commissioner Leubert. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Pecos, Lopez, Hinojosa, Leubert, Fugate voting "FOR".

12. Consider a resolution revising the City of Kingsville Investment Policy and Investment Strategies; designating the City Manager, Director of Finance, and City Accounting Manager as the authorized city representatives with full authority for investment purposes; and providing for disclosure of financial interest. (Finance Director).

Motion made by Commissioner Hinojosa to approve resolution revising the City of Kingsville Investment Policy and Investment Strategies; designating the City Manager, Director of Finance, and City Accounting Manager as the authorized city representatives with full authority for investment purposes; and providing for disclosure of financial interest, seconded by Commissioner Lopez. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Lopez, Hinojosa, Leubert, Pecos, Fugate voting "FOR".

13. Consider a resolution adopting the City of Kingsville Capital Asset Policy. (Finance Director).

Motion made by Commissioner Hinojosa to approve resolution adopting the City of Kingsville Capital Asset Policy, seconded by Commissioner Lopez. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Hinojosa, Leubert, Pecos, Lopez, Fugate voting "FOR".

14. Consider out-of-state travel for Commission and staff to attend the National League of Cities Conference from November 7-10, 2018 in Los Angeles, CA (Commissioner Pecos).

Motion made by Commissioner Leubert to approve out-of-state travel for Commission and staff to attend the National League of Cities Conference from November 7-10, 2018 in Los Angeles, CA, seconded by Commissioner Hinojosa. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Leubert, Pecos, Lopez, Hinojosa, Fugate voting "FOR".

15. Consider out-of-state travel for the Mayor to travel to Washington, D.C. from October 21-24, 2018 for city related business. (Mayor Fugate).

Mayor Fugate mentioned that he will be meeting with legislatures on legislative issues while in Washington, D.C. He will be traveling with Mr. Dick Messbarger, Retired Economic Development Director.

Motion made by Commissioner Leubert to approve out-of-state travel for the Mayor to travel to Washington, D.C. from October 21-24, 2018 for city related business, seconded by Commissioner Pecos. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Pecos, Lopez, Hinojosa, Leubert, Fugate voting "FOR".

16. Consider out-of-state travel for the City Manager to attend the Local Government Hispanic Network Conference in Phoenix, Arizona from October 25-27, 2018. (City Manager).

Motion made by Commissioner Pecos to approve out-of-state travel for the City Manager to attend the Local Government Hispanic Network Conference in

Phoenix, Arizona from October 25-27, 2018, seconded by Commissioner Hinojosa. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Lopez, Hinojosa, Leubert, Pecos, Fugate voting "FOR".

17. Consider out-of-state travel for a total of seven fire department personnel to go (generally two per trip) to Appleton, WI from September 25-28, 2018, in March 2019, and in April 2019 for pre-construction, mid-point, and final inspection of the new fire engine with all expenses covered by vendor for six of the employees. (Fire Chief).

Motion made by Commissioner Leubert to approve the out-of-state travel for a total of seven fire department personnel to go (generally two per trip) to Appleton, WI from September 25-28, 2018, in March 2019, and in April 2019 for preconstruction, mid-point, and final inspection of the new fire engine with all expenses covered by vendor for six of the employees, seconded by Commissioner Pecos.

Commissioner Hinojosa asked Chief Garcia if he was taking three trips? Chief Garcia responded yes. Commissioner Hinojosa asked who would be paying the cost for all the trips? Chief Garcia responded that six of the personnel are already covered with the purchase of the truck. The additional is only if it is needed. As they continue to build the truck it is good to go at different points so staff can catch things while it's still at the plant so that it can be fixed right of way. Garcia stated that for the final inspection is when you want staff to be at so that if something breaks, it breaks while it's there rather than here.

Commissioner Hinojosa commented that he agrees with the Chief's comment as there should be some inspection done, but according to the specs, the bidder was going to pay for two trips or three individuals.

Chief Garcia responded that the bidder was going to pay for six people, but after speaking with them, they have agreed in breaking it up into three trips.

Commissioner Hinojosa further asked if the bidder had agreed to this. Chief Garcia responded yes. Commissioner Hinojosa then asked for the individuals who would be making this travel. Chief Garcia responded that they range from Captains, Engineers, and himself. Commissioner Hinojosa asked if there was only six individuals going on these trips, and not seven?

Chief Garcia responded that there is a total of six, potentially seven, if they get to the final and they feel that the additional person is needed to assist with the final inspection.

Commissioner Hinojosa asked where the trip for the seventh person would be paid from? Chief Garcia responded that it would be paid from his travel and training budget. Commissioner Hinojosa asked if it would be from Chief Garica's or the Firefighters training & travel. Hinojosa commented that the training & travel was broken down between the Firefighters and the Fire Chief's.

Chief Garcia responded that it would all depend on who goes. If he goes, it will come from his training & travel or if it is a Firefighter, it will come out of their budget.

Commissioner Hinojosa commented that it would come out of the Fire Chief's budget, if he goes. Hinojosa further commented that if there is seven, it would come from the Fire Chief's budget.

Commissioner Leubert asked the Chief Garcia if this should be his decision? Chief Garcia responded that he thought it was.

Commissioner Leubert commented that she doesn't feel that as a Commissioner, they should not be delegating that type of situation, but this is only her opinion.

The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Hinojosa, Leubert, Pecos, Lopez, Fugate voting "FOR".

18. Consider a resolution authorizing the City Manager to enter into a Product License and Service Agreement with Intellichoice, Inc. d/b/a eForce Software for law enforcement software for the Kingsville Police Department. (Purchasing Manager).

Mr. Charlie Sosa, Purchasing Director reported that this item is for Law Enforcement Software for the Kingsville Police Department. City published an RFP in the newspaper on August 5th and August12, 2018. Proposals were accepted until 2:00 p.m. on August 28, 2018. Three responses were received, E-Force Software, Novo Trax Public Safety, and Mark 43. Staff reviewed the proposals and found the information received to be responsive. The amount of the contract is \$224,654.53 with 100% of that amount being covered through budgeted grant funds. It is recommended that the City enter into a contract with E-Force Software.

Motion made by Commissioner Lopez to approve the resolution authorizing the City Manager to enter into a Product License and Service Agreement with Intellichoice, Inc. d/b/a eForce Software for law enforcement software for the Kingsville Police Department, seconded by Commissioner Pecos. The motion was passed and approved by the following vote: Leubert, Pecos, Lopez, Hinojosa, Fugate voting "FOR".

19. Executive Session: Pursuant to Section 551.072, Texas Government Code, Deliberations regarding Real Property Exception, the City Commission shall convene in Executive Session to discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property as deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the governmental body in negotiations with a third party. (City Manager).

Mayor Fugate read and convened the meeting into executive session at 7:15 p.m.

Mayor Fugate reconvened the meeting into open session at 7:40 p.m.

VI. Adjournment.

There being no further business to come before the City Commission, the meeting was adjourned at 7:40 P.M.

am R. Fugate, Mayor

PUBLIC HEARING(S)

PUBLIC HEARING #1

City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Tom Ginter, Director of Planning and Development Services

DATE:

October 15, 2018

SUBJECT:

Special Use permit as submitted by Sultan Sheikh agent for the North Islamic

Trust at Flato, Block11, (exempt) 2.0661 acres also known as 702 W. Avenue B

Summary:

The North American Islamic Trust, Inc. would like to add an additional structure to their property. There is a mosque currently on the property. Their intent is to add a combination storage/meeting building. The meeting component for this building brings into play the other residential accessory and incidental use. In our land use table in R3 this use requires a special use permit review by the Planning and Zoning Commission and the City Commission.

Background:

There is plenty of ground for the placement of this structure. This item will be on the Planning and Zoning Commission October 17th agenda for their review.

Financial Impact:

Minimal if any.

Recommendation:

The Planning and Zoning Commission met Wednesday, October 17, 2018 regarding this request. They voted 4 to 0 to approve the special use permit request with the following conditions, the building will not be utilized for a business or housing.



To: Planning and Zoning Commission Members

From: Tom Ginter, Director

Date: October 12, 2018

Subject: Agenda Item #1 & #2

The North American Islamic Trust, Inc., would like to add an additional structure to their property. Currently there is a mosque on the property. They're intent is to add a structure that would be a combination storage/meeting building. Because of the meeting component, it is my opinion that this falls under the use that requires a Special Use Permit.

The property is zoned R3, which requires a special use permit for the use.

Summary:

At this point, there is plenty of ground for them to locate this building within setback and other requirements. Staff review of the building will consider other aspects, such as parking and location. If this board recommends approval, I would add conditions that the structure not be used for a business or housing.

CITY OF KINGSVILLE PLANNING AND ZONING DIVISION MASTER APPLICATION

PROPERTY INFORMATION: (Please PRINT or TYPE)
Project Address 702 W A ve B Nearest Intersection
(Proposed) Subdivision NameLotBlock
Legal Description:
Existing Zoning Designation Future Land Use Plan Designation
OWNER/APPLICANT INFORMATION: (Please PRINT or TYPE)
OWNER/APPLICANT INFORMATION: (Please PRINT or TYPE) Applicant/Authorized Agent SUCTION SHEIKT Phone FAX
Email Address (for project correspondence only): Sultan 2222 Dyghod Com
Email Address (for project correspondence only): Sultan 2222 Pyqhod Com Mailing Address 702 W And B City Kugshilk State The Zip 78363
Property Owner NAIT Phone FAX
Email Address (for project correspondence only):
Mailing Address City State Zip
Select appropriate process for which approval is sought. Attach completed checklists with this application.
Annexation Request No Fee Preliminary Plat Fee Varies Administrative Appeal (ZBA) \$250.00 Final Plat Fee Varies Comp. Plan Amendment Request \$250.00 Minor Plat \$100.00 Re-zoning Request \$250.00 Re-plat \$250.00 SUP Request/Renewal \$250.00 Vacating Plat \$50.00 Zoning Variance Request (ZBA) \$250.00 Development Plat \$100.00 PUD Request \$250.00 Subdivision Variance Request \$25.00 ea
Please provide a basic description of the proposed project: 15 lamic Sociles of toughthe it put a benefolin on the Driperty it Used Weed as storge and making to be held.
I hereby certify that I am the owner and /or duly authorized agent of the owner for the purposes of this application. I further certify that I have read and examined this application and know the same to be true and correct. If any of the information provided on this application is incorrect the permit or approval may be revoked. Applicant's Signature

YOUNG H LEE ETUX EUN Y IM 3042 NECHES DR CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78414-4413 #11810

DANIEL MENDIETTA ETUX ANNA D EST 708 W C AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3624 #18519

OSCAR MONTALVO ETUX ISABEL 624 W C AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3622 #11923

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSIVLLE, TX 78363-6961 #12703

PATRICIA A MENDEZ 707 W C AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3623 #18817

ANGEL RANGEL BELTRAN ETUX ROSA 200 W COUNTY ROAD 2170 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-8892 #14384

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #11869

HOMER R HUFFMAN 721 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3615 #12838

CESAR SILVA 4005 S FRANKLIN ADAMS KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #11807

FRANK R MENDEZ 1402 KENEDY AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #17739 DENNIS YAKLIN 618 W AVE C (OFFICE) KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #13403

ADAM REID STEHLE 702 W AVE C KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3624 #11561

DENNIS L YAKLIN 618 W AVE C (OFFICE) KINGSIVLLE, TX 78363 #25682

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #20427

ANGEL BELTRAN % ANGEL & ROSA BELTRAN 200 W COUNTY ROAD 2170 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #31735

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #11924

JOSE G GARZA JR ETUX LUCY M 4087 JAMLIE AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-7409 #24295

DAVID P FAREK ETUX BRIDGETT S 719 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3615 #22074

FELIPE M GARZA EST 627 W B AVE KINGSIVLLE, TX 78363-3613 #13401

JOSEPH D MCCAULEY JR 603 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3613 #10780 MARLA ETAL SALINAS JUAN A CANTU TRUSTEE 725 W HENRIETTA AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-4209 #15813

TADEO REYNA ETUX MELINDA S 1325 MICHAEL ST KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6952 #12736

EDUARDO P SALDANA 264 E COUNY ROAD 2150 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-8806 #24928

LISA M MORENO 4601 SCHANEN BLVD CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78413 #18037

ANGEL RANGEL BELTRAN ETUX ROSA 200 W COUNTY ROAD 2170 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-8892 #22770

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #20468

RODOLFO E RAMOS 1418 E KING AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-5938 #12046

ZAHRA KAZERANI 4224 N MCCOLL RD APT 5104 MCALLEN, TX 78504-4487 #17973

NOEMI FARAGOZA GOMEZ 623 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3613 #24564 cotte so students and staff of the center in the future know of her legacy and students of Texas A&M University-Kingsville who earn the scholarship have

tion to make everything a little bit easier on them."

Loredo said they hope to raise as much as \$25,000 in donations and contributions for the scholarship. donating items for the auction, and the MCCYC will be providing the food for the event.

Frank Cardenas can be contacted at fcardenas@kingranch.com or (361) 221-0243.

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

The Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Kingsville will hold a Public Hearing Wednesday, October 17, 2018, at 6:00 p.m. wherein the Commission will discuss and/or take action on the following items and at which time all interested persons will be heard:

Sultan Sheikh, applicant, requesting a Special Use Permit for a residential accessory and incidental use located at FLATO, BLOCK 11, (EXEMPT), ACRES 2.0661 also known as 702 W. AVE. B, Kingsville, Texas.

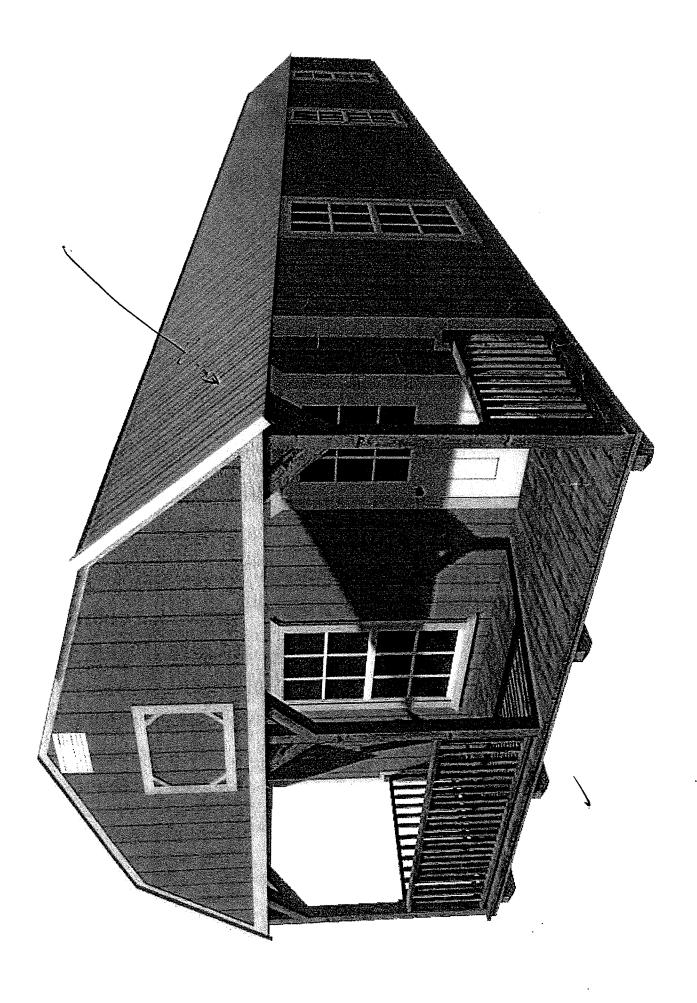
The meeting will be held at City Hall, 400 West King, in the Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room. If you have any questions about the items on the agenda, please contact the Planning Department at (361) 595-8055.

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

The City Commission of the City of Kingsville will hold a Public Hearing Monday, October 22, 2018 at 6:00 p.m. wherein the City Commission will discuss the introduction on the following item and at which time all interested persons will be heard:

Sultan Sheikh, applicant, requesting a Special Use Permit for a residential accessory and incidental use located at FLATO, BLOCK 11, (EXEMPT), ACRES 2.0661 also known as 702 W. AVE. B, Kingsville, Texas.

The meeting will be held at City Hall, 400 West King, in the Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room. If you have any questions about the items on the agenda, please contact the City Secretary at (361) 595-8002.



ingsville, TX Code of Ordinances [codes] - Sec. 1. - Land use chart. | Municode Library Page 2 of 14

				~	1			, hx	Cent	مرن		er-	λ
		(3)	RZ	113	<u>RA</u>	MH	CI	<u> </u>	(3	СЧ	ŢŢ,	لمل	_ A
	Dwelling, one family det.	P	P [']	P	Р	P	Р	Р	Р				Р
	Dwelling, one family att.		Р	Р	Р		S	Р				and the second of the second o	Р
	Dwelling, two family		Р	Р	Р		S	Р	ar (Moskeymaysyris karlli kale	· <u></u>		and annual state of the state of	
	Dwelling, multi- family			Ρ΄	Р		Р	Р	Р				
	Boarding or rooming house	magnetic part 4 common del common			Р			S	Р	Р	may makandidhida alba dhiri		
	Hotel or motel				Р			S	Р	Р	gangaphy - pagas Friends		
	Dormitory				Р	an a company de la company		gregorija kai į Pillieniai 198	ppersite stille streetherstoome				NI OPENINI TOTAL
	Fraternity, sorority				Р			1874 LINE (177 1886 - 1 866 117 11	gargada kada da garinga sasabba	15. 13. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15			.,,,,,
	Mobile home/manufactured home park or mobile home/manufactured home on lot	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	Р					S	S	S
	Recreational vehicle park					Р		S		S			
Ž.	Secondary res. structure				Р	Р		S	S	PART .	S	S	S
(Other residential accessory and incidental uses	S	S.	sχ	S	S					S	S	
İ	Accessory building	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	Р	Р	Р
	Community center (private)	S	S	S	S	S	Р	P	Р	na vojiv kao nodi umeriorna			make their provinces on the
	Accessory farm building				P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P

Kleberg CAD

Property Search Map Search

Property Search Results > 22353 NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC for Year 2018

Property

Account

Property ID:

22353

Legal Description: FLATO, BLOCK 11, (E X E M P T), ACRES 2.0661

Agent Code:

Geographic ID: Type:

Real

Property Use Code:

Property Use Description:

Location

Address:

702 W AVE B

126701101000192

600 Ave

Mapsco:

Neighborhood:

Mailing Address:

Neighborhood CD:

Map ID:

):

A1

Owner

Name:

NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC Owner ID:

Owner ib:

18681

715 ENTERPRISE DR OAK BROOK, IL 60523 % Ownership:

100.00000000000%

Exemptions:

EX-XV

2 miny R3

Values

(+) Improvement Homesite Value: + \$0 (+) Improvement Non-Homesite Value: + \$77,750

(+) Land Homesite Value: + \$0 (+) Land Non-Homesite Value: + \$33,480

(+) Land Non-Homesite Value: + \$33,480 Ag / Timber Use Value (+) Agricultural Market Valuation: + \$0 \$0 \$0 (+) Timber Market Valuation: + \$0 \$0

(=) Market Value: = \$111,230

(--) Ag or Timber Use Value Reduction: - \$0

(=) Appraised Value: = \$111,230

(–) HS Cap: – \$0

(=) Assessed Value: = \$111,230

Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner: NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC

% Ownership: 100.0000000000%

Total Value: \$111,230

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Appraised Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
CAD	KLEBERG COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT	0.000000	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
CKI	CITY OF KINGSVILLE	0.830000	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
GKL	KLEBERG COUNTY	0.781450	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
SKI	KINGSVILLE I.S.D.	1.518900	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
WST	SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY	0.086664	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
	Total Tax Rate:	3.217014			

Taxes w/Current Exemptions:

\$0.00

Taxes w/o Exemptions:

\$3,578.28

Improvement / Building

Improvement #1: COMMERCIAL State Code: F1 Living Area: 2086.0 sqft Value: \$77,750

Туре	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Year Built	SQFT
MA	MAIN AREA	CH2L		2000	2086.0
OP1	OPEN PORCH BASIC (20%)	*		2000	160.0
CON	CONCRETE SLAB COMMERCIAL	SP		2000	6880.0

Land

#	Type	Description	Acres	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
1	F1	F1	2.0661	90000.00	300.00	300.00	\$33,480	\$n

Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap	Assessed
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2017	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2016	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2015	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2014	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2013	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2012	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2011	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2010	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2009	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2008	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2007	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2006	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2005	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050

Deed History - (Last 3 Deed Transactions)

#	Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Deed Number
1		ОТ	Other	DAVENPORT J E	NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC	MERICAN LAMIC TRUST		
2		OT	Other	UNKNOWN	DAVENPORT J E	250	101	

Questions Please Call (361) 595-5775

Website version: 1.2.2-14

Database last updated on: 9/11/2018 3:20 PM

ഴി M. Harris Computer Corporation



Date: 08/08/2018

Al's Affordable Buildings - Corpus 866 S Padre Island Dr Corpus Christi TX 78416-2540

(361) 290-5407

Prepared by: Melissa

SOLD TO: Islamic society Of

kingsville

702 W. Ave B

Kingsville TX 78363

Home:

zicoay@gmail.com

DELIVER TO:

702 W. Ave B

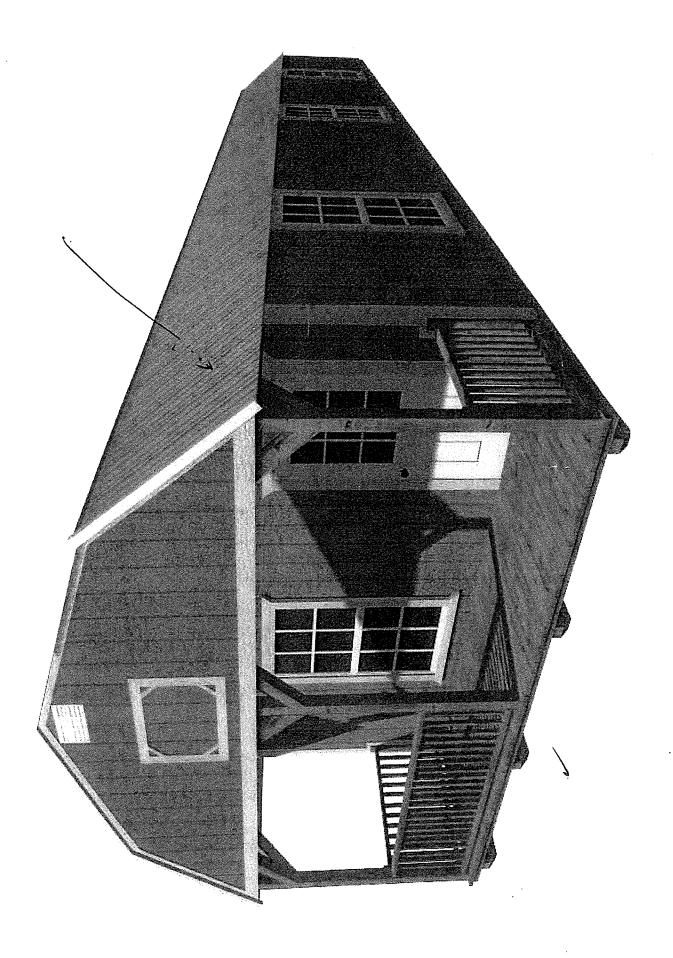
Kingsville TX 78363

Mobile: (361) 960-5082

ROOF VEHICLE CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO			
LOFTED BARN CABIN 16x50 Siding Color: Almond Paint Roofing Color: Alamo White Metal Trim Color: White Paint	\$17,220.00		\$17,220.00
9 Lite 36" Door (Pre Hung)	\$250.00	1	\$250.00
8' Walls On Lofted Style TX Only	. \$500.00	1	\$500.00
3x5 TP Windows - 3x5 Thermopane Window	\$225.00	8	\$1,800.00
Anchors \$25.00 Each (Installed) - **Does not include Straps**	\$25.00	12	\$300.00
Strap - **Does not include Anchors**	\$10.00	12	\$120.00
Porch Rails Up To 3 Rails	\$150.00	1	\$150.00
·	To	tal Pretax	\$20,340.00
The state of the s		Total Tax	\$0.00
		9.00	
	e se relativa y nenic	e eve	30.00
		dilate	
Control of the contro			
lease make checks Payable to Derksen Portable Buildings			

Derksen Portable Buildings and its agents are NOT responsible for permits, setbacks, restrictions, or covenants. Please contact your local codes department or Homeowners Association. It is up to the customer to decide whether ground conditions are sultable for delivery. Derksen Buildings is NOT responsible for yard or driveway damage. Free delivery and set up includes ONE TRIP. Additional trips may incur CHARGES to the customer. I, the customer, have read the disclosure, Terms And Conditions Of Sale and fully accept the terms provided therein. First 50 miles Free Delivery (From Lot Thereafter \$3.00 Per Mile).

Customer Signature



0	F	₹D	1	N	Α	N	C	E	#	2	0	1	8	•••

AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE BY GRANTING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO PLACE AN ADDITIONAL BUILDING **FOR** STORAGE/MEETINGS AT FLATO, BLOCK 11, (EXEMPT) 2.0661 ACRES, KNOWN AS 702 W. AVENUE B, KINGSVILLE, TEXAS; AMENDING THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TO ACCOUNT FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE **EXISTING** COMPREHENSIVE PLAN: PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION.

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission has forwarded to the City Commission it's reports and recommendations concerning the application of Sultan Sheikh, for amendment to the zoning map of the City of Kingsville with the request based on City Code sections 15-6-23 and 15-2-3 and Chapter XV-Land Usage, Article 6-Zoning, Appendix A-Land Usage Categories as this property is zoned R3 (Multi-Family District);

WHEREAS, with proper notice to the public, public hearings were held on Wednesday, October 17, 2018, during a meeting of the Planning and Zoning Commission, and on Monday, October 22, 2018, during a meeting of the City Commission, in the Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room-Commission Chambers, at City Hall, in the City of Kingsville, during which all interested persons were allowed to appear and be heard; and

WHEREAS, a majority of the Planning Commission by a 4-0 voted to APPROVE the requested special use permit; and

WHEREAS, the property is currently zoned R3-Multi-Family District and to add an additional structure for storage/meeting space to the property is only allowed under the land use chart with a special use permit; and

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances Chapter XV-Land Usage, Article 6-Zoning, Appendix A-Land Usage Categories states that for an area zoned R3 Multi-Family, a special use permit is required to have a residential and accessory use structure at this location; and

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances section 15-6-142 regulates special use permits; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission has determined that this amendment would best serve public health, necessity, and convenience and the general welfare of the City of Kingsville and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

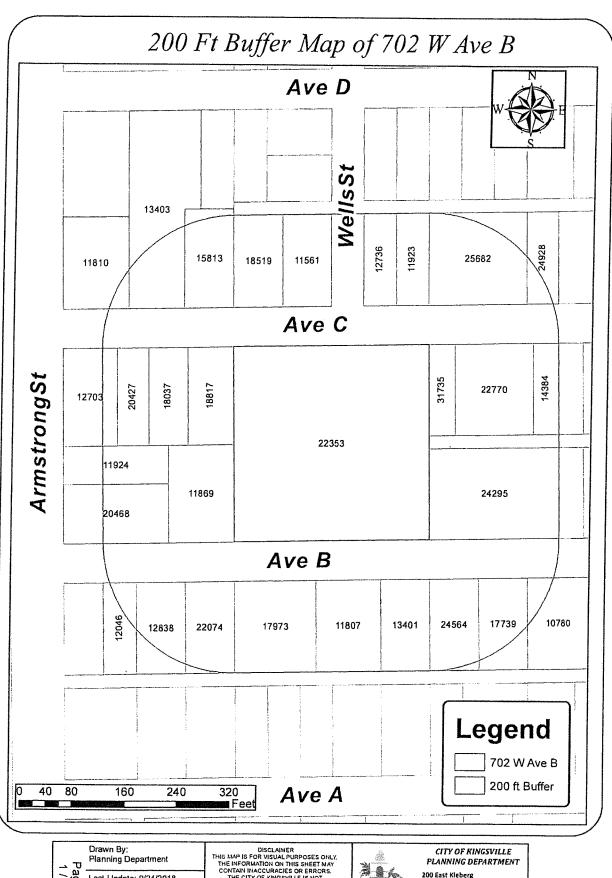
SECTION 1. That the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Kingsville, Texas, is amended and a Special Use Permit is granted for an additional structure for storage/meetings on the premises known as 702 W. Avenue B as more specifically describe on site plan attached as Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. That the Special Use Permit granted in Section 1 of this Ordinance is subject the following conditions:

- 1. <u>ALLOWED USE</u>: The only uses authorized by this Special Permit other than the permitted "R3" Multi-Family uses is for an additional building for storage/meetings.
- 2. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This Special Permit is good for the duration of the additional building for storage/meetings from the date of this ordinance **unless** (a) the property is not being used for the purpose outlined in Condition 1, or (b) any other conditions have not been complied with, or (c) there is a change in ownership of the business.
- 3. <u>SPECIAL CONDITION</u>: (3.1) The applicant shall obtain all required licenses for operating the business (if any), and shall obtain all permits for building, fire and health thereby meeting all adopted codes to operate said business (if any), and shall cooperate with all annual fire safety, health, and sanitation inspections, in order to maintain compliance with state and city regulations for the additional building for storage/meetings regardless of use of structures. (3.2) All activity on site shall be in complete compliance of all City codes, especially the nuisance, fire, building and zoning codes.
- **SECTION 3.** That the official Zoning Map of the City of Kingsville, Texas, is amended to reflect the amendments to the Zoning Ordinance made by Section 1 of this ordinance.
- **SECTION 4.** That the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map of the City of Kingsville, Texas, as amended from time to time, except as changed by this ordinance and any other ordinances adopted on this date, remain in full force and effect.
- **SECTION 5.** That to the extent that these amendments to the Zoning Ordinance represent a deviation from the Comprehensive Plan, the Comprehensive Plan is amended to conform to the Zoning Ordinance, as amended by this ordinance.
- **SECTION 6.** That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed.
- **SECTION 7.** That publication shall be made in the official publication of the City of Kingsville as required by the City Charter of the City of Kingsville.

INTRODUCED on this the <u>22nd</u> day of <u>October</u>, 2018.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this the	e <u>13</u>	th day of	Novembe	<u>r</u> , 2018.
EFFECTIVE DATE:				
THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE				
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor				
ATTEST:				
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary				
APPROVED AS TO FORM:				
Ву:				
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney				



Last Update: 9/24/2018

DISCLAIMER
THIS MAP IS FOR VISUAL PURPOSES ONLY.
THE INFORMATION ON THIS SHEET MAY
CONTAIN INACCURACIES OR ERRORS.
THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE IS NOT
ESPONSIBLE IF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS USED FOR ANY DESIGN,
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNING, SUILDING,
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.



200 East Kleberg Kingsville, Texas 78363 Office: 361-595-8005 Fax: 361-595-8035

PUBLIC HEARING #2

City of Kingsville Planning Department

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Cynthia Martin, Downtown Manager

DATE:

October 11, 2018

SUBJECT:

Public Hearing for the Creation of Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone #1

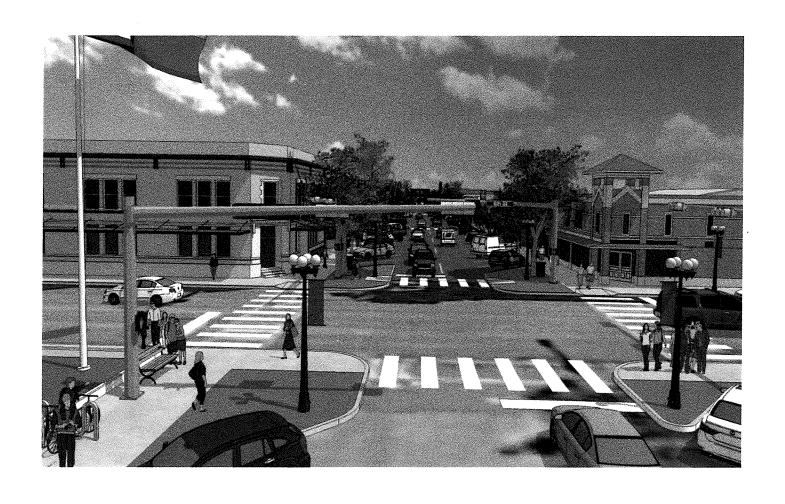
Summary: A public hearing is required to be held prior to the creation of any tax increment reinvestment zone by cities in Texas.

Background: The City of Kingsville wishes to create Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone #1 in Kingsville's historic downtown district (the "TIRZ") under the provisions of Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code for increment financing purposes. At the public hearing, the vision for the tax reinvestment zone and the benefits to the City and property owners within the zone will be discussed.

Financial Impact: None

Recommendation: We respectfully request that a public hearing be held at the Oct. 22, 2018 City Commission meeting, City Hall, Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room, 400 W King Ave., beginning at 6:00 pm regarding the formation of TIRZ #1.





PRELIMINARY PROJECT AND FINANCING PLAN

TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE #1, HISTORIC DOWNTOWN KINGSVILLE, TEXAS August 31, 2018



Table of Contents

1 OVERVIEW

1.1 Background
1.2 The Challenge
1.2(a) Description of the Zone
1.2(b) TIRZ Boundary
2 PRELIMINARY PROJECT PLAN
2.1 Existing Uses and Conditions, Proposed Uses— Tex. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(b) (1)5
2.2 Method of Relocation—Tex. Tax Code Ann. § 311.011(b) (4)
3 REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN
3.1 Estimated Project Cost Description— Tex. Tax Code Ann. § 311.011(c) (1)7
3.2 Statement of Proposed Public Improvements— Tex. Tax Code Ann. § 311.011(c) (2)
3.3 Economic Feasibility— Tex. Tax Code Ann. § 311.011(c) (3)9
3.4 Estimate of Bonded Indebtedness to be Incurred— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (4)9
3.5 Estimated Time When Monetary Obligations are to be Incurred— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (5)9
3.6 Methods and Sources of Financing— Tex. Tax Code Ann. § 311.011(c) (6)
3.7 Current Appraised Value of Taxable Real Property— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (7) 10
3.8 Estimated Captured Appraised Value by Year— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011 (c) (8)
3.9 Duration of Zone— Tex. Tax Code Ann. § 311.011 (c) (9)
4. Exhibits
Exhibit A—"TIRZ #1, Historic Downtown, Legal Description"

Exhibit B— "Estimated Captured Appraised Value by Year"

1. OVERVIEW

1.1. Background

The City of Kingsville (The "City") is a Texas home rule municipality incorporated in 1911. Kingsville is located approx. 45 miles West of Corpus Christi and approx. 160 miles South of San Antonio. The City is the Kleberg County (The "County") seat of Government. As such, Kingsville is the largest city in the County and provides numerous indispensable services benefitting area residents countywide. Kingsville is home to Texas A & M University - Kingsville, Naval Air Station – Kingsville, a Border Patrol station and Kleberg County Regional Airport which offers charter and private facilities.

Although Kingsville is home to many of the County's top services and amenities, its population growth experienced a decrease in population in the 1980s that recent population increases have yet to offset. The population Kingsville has closely tracked the population of Kleberg County, with only a small portion of the county population outside the city. While some population growth occurred in the 1920s and 1930s as a result of the founding of South Texas State Teachers College in 1925, the bulk of the historical growth was precipitated by the establishment of the Naval Air Station - Kingsville in 1942 shortly after the U.S. entered World War II. Enrollment at the University experienced a postwar boom until the 1970s, after which population growth slowed and then stopped. The population of the City is set to increase by roughly a third over the next three decades from 2010 to 2040. The Texas State Data Center, forecasts the population of Kingsville to increase to 32,274 by 2040. See Map Figure 1, City Limits and ETJ and Table Figure 2, Kingsville Population Trends.

Map Figure 1 – City Limits and ETJ

Table Figure 2, Kingsville Population Trends

Table 2: Kingsville and Kleberg County: Population Growth, 1920-2050 (projected population for 2020-2050)

Year	Kingsville	Growth	Kleberg	Growth
1920	4,770		7,837	***
1930	6,815	42.9	1.2,451	58.9
1940	7,782	14.2	1.3,344	7.2
1950	16,898	117.1	21,991	64.8
1960	25,297	49.7	30,052	36.7
1970	28,995	14.6	33,166	10.4
1980	29,949	3.3	33,358	0.5
1990	25,276	-15.6	30,274	-9.2
2000	25,575	1.2	31,549	4.2
2010	26,213	2.5	32,061	1.6
2020	25,868	2.5	35,587	11.0
2030	29,447	9.6	39,003	9.6
2040	32,274	9.6	42,240	8.3
2050	34,920	8.2	45,746	8.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Texas State Data Center

Attracting and incentivizing new commercial and economic growth is critical to the viability of the City of Kingsville. This Preliminary Project and Financing Plan outlines the City's specific opportunity to utilize Tax Increment Financing ("TIF") in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code to spur new economic growth in its Historic Downtown District.

1.2 The Challenge

1.2(a) Description of the Zone

Kingsville's citizens and leaders realize that in sustaining gradual, deliberate growth and attracting new economic development, we must preserve the intrinsic qualities that are unique to our town. In early 2017, the City developed a Vision Plan for Kingsville's Downtown identifying recommended land uses and the layout and form of the development/redevelopment, along with improvements relating to streets and parking areas, vehicular and pedestrian access and circulation, streetscaping and amenities, signage and lighting and infrastructure upgrades.

Downtown Kingsville, like many other downtown areas in towns of comparable size, was once the heart of the City and the center for commerce; however, once major thoroughfares were constructed, growth and business naturally gravitated south and Downtown Kingsville faced significant disinvestment and is still plagued by such declining growth today. See Table Figure 3, Downtown Zone Taxable Value Analysis.

Table Figure 3, Downtown Zone Taxable Value Analysis

YEAR	2015	2016	2017
INCREMENT	\$152,640	\$15,536	\$889,979
TOTAL	\$13,220,839	\$13,236,195	\$14,126,174
% CHANGE	1.15%	0.12%	6.30%

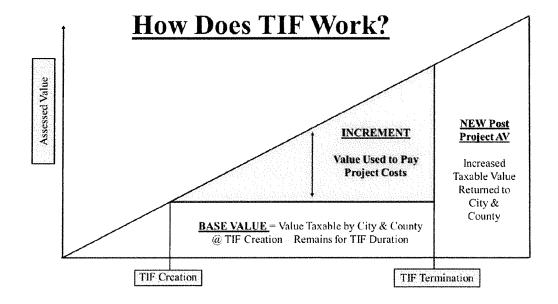
Accordingly, the City should work to re-establish Downtown Kingsville as a pedestrian commercial and entertainment destination and seize the economic opportunities therein.

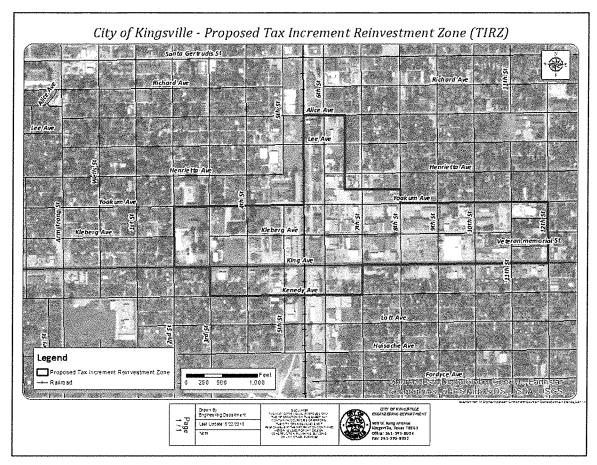
The re-establishment of Downtown Kingsville is met with several specific challenges including:

- > Substandard public infrastructure that impedes pedestrian sociability and mobility
- > Numerous building vacancies and current aesthetics discourage development in the area
- > Deteriorating façades need to be upgraded/improved to maintain historic integrity of the area

1.2(b) TIRZ Boundary

The City is requesting that the County participate in a Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone ("TIRZ" or "Zone") to be created over certain commercial areas within Historic Downtown Plainview spanning 33 acres. Tax Increment Financing is a development tool available to the City to catalyze economic development in the downtown area. Increases in property tax revenues over and above the value of taxes paid within the Zone for 2018 are to be re-invested back into the area in the form of infrastructure improvements, façade upgrades, environmental remediation etc. Taxing jurisdictions continue to collect taxes on the base amount of assessed property values at the creation of the TIRZ for the life of the TIRZ. For a detailed explanation, see *How Does a TIRZ/TIF work? below*





Map Figure 4, TIRZ Boundary

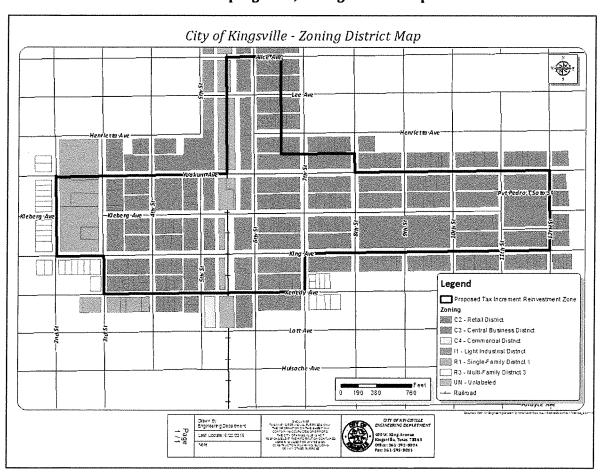
The creation of a TIRZ in Historic Downtown Kingsville is justifiable under Section 311.005 of the Texas Tax Increment Financing Act since the area's present condition substantially impairs the City's growth due to the presence of a significant number of substandard or deteriorating structures. Additionally, the Historic Downtown District possesses inadequate sidewalks and street layouts that impede pedestrian mobility and inhibit economic growth.

Given these existing conditions, the feasibility for many types of desired development in Kingsville's Historic Downtown District is limited. The conditions outlined above will not be overcome or corrected without intervention and assistance from the public sector, therefore satisfying the general criteria for creation of the zone. The necessity for the TIRZ partnership is compelling because neither the City nor County can address Downtown's redevelopment issues alone.

2. Preliminary Project Plan

This Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan ("The Plan") has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code and outlines the improvements to be funded and implemented in Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone #1, Historic Downtown.

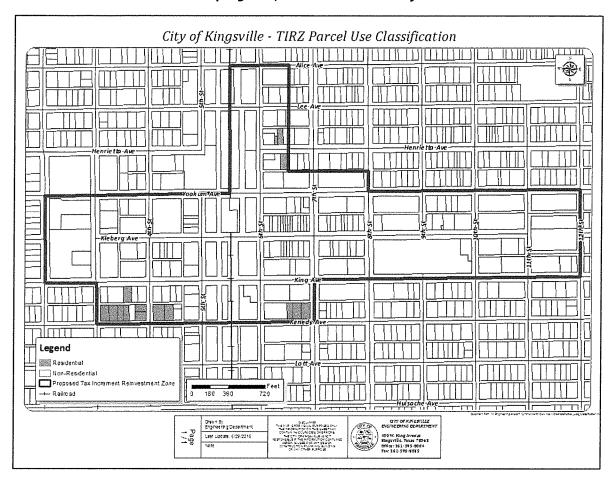
2.1 Existing Uses and Conditions, Proposed Uses— Tex. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(b) (1) The bulk of TIRZ properties are zoned C3- Central Business District or C2- Retail with retail and limited R-1 residential uses throughout. All properties within the Historic Downtown District also carry the overlay district designation of "H Design Historic" for zoning purposes. See Map Figure 5, Zoning District Map.



Map Figure 5, Zoning District Map

Existing land use within the TIRZ is overwhelmingly commercial and public/non-profit, with 11% of properties within the TIRZ boundary (calculated in terms of acreage per parcel) used for residential purposes. See Map Figure 6 below "Kingsville TIRZ Parcel Use Classification."

Map Figure 6, TIRZ Parcel Use Classification



Key to the revitalization of downtown Kingsville is increasing the number of residential units in the area. There are currently many sites in the area that would be suitable for the development of infill housing units as well as multi-family housing complexes. These sites include vacant lots and unused buildings. City staff recently added zoning code provisions to enable and encourage loft apartments, residential above commercial and live/work units. Another important step would be to increase the lodging options within the Historic Downtown District. The District is lacking in restaurant and entertainment venues as are enhanced parks/public use spaces.

2.2 Method of Relocation—TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(b) (4)

It is not anticipated that any TIRZ construction or TIRZ redevelopment projects will require relocation of displaced persons. In the event that residential properties are purchased by developers in connection with Project Plan construction or redevelopment, the City will assist displaced tenants in locating alternate housing.

3. REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN

The TIRZ is intended to provide a funding and/or reimbursement mechanism for major public infrastructure improvements along with various landscape, beautification and urban design components for Historic Downtown Kingsville. The Plan is comprehensive and long-term in nature

which will promote stability and sustainable economic opportunities in an area that is currently underutilized and not reaching its full potential.

3.1 Estimated Project Cost Description— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (1)

The project costs below comply with the categories established in Section 311.002 of the Texas Tax Code as Project Costs that are eligible for TIF increment fund reimbursement. The dollar amounts are approximate based on assumptions of how the TIRZ may develop over the duration of the zone and are expressed in year 2018 dollars. Project costs may be adjusted to actual development plans, bid costs and/or for inflation. Approved projects shall commence as funds are available in the "TIF Fund" or are available from other sources.

Project Description

Kleberg Avenue Sidewalk Replacement Project

Project Cost Estimate

\$2,250,000.00

rior entrick and these				UNIT	TOTAL		
ITEM	QTY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	PRICE		
			KLEBERG AVENUE SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS				
1	8,500	SY	REMOVE & REPLACE CONCRETE SIDEWALK	\$80.00	\$680,000.00		
2	158	EA	ADA CURB RAMPS	\$2,500.00	\$395,000.00		
3	65	EA	CROSSWALK STRIPING	\$500.00	\$32,500.00		
4	7,800	LF	REMOVE & CONCRETE CURB	\$30.00	\$234,000.00		
5	4,000	SY	PAVERS	\$60.00	\$240,000.00		
6	1	LS	WATER UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00		
7	1	LS	SEWER UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00		
g	56	EA	LIGHTING INCLUDING ELECTRICAL	\$5,000.00	\$280,000.00		
9	1	LS	LANDSCAPING	\$86,000.00	\$86,000.00		
10	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00		
SUBTO	TAL C	ONST	RUCTION COST		\$2,002,500.00		
ENGIN		<u> </u>			\$202,500.00		
SURVE	SURVEYING				\$22,500.00		
CONST	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION				\$22,500.00		
 				A-14-1-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-1			
TOTAL	KLEB	ERG S	SIDEWALK REPLACEMENT PROJECT		\$2,250,000.00		

TIRZ project costs will be funded at the discretion and approval of the TIRZ Board of Directors (The "Board") with the consent of the City Council. Costs that the Board finds necessary or convenient to the creation of the zone or to the implementation of the project plans for the zone will be considered as eligible project costs.

In addition to the projects outlined above, the following categories established in Section 311.002(1) of the Texas Tax Code as eligible project costs will be considered as such when appropriate and practicable:

(A) Capital costs, including the actual costs of the acquisition and construction of public works, public improvements, new buildings, structures, and fixtures; the actual costs of the acquisition, demolition, alteration, remodeling, repair, or reconstruction of existing buildings, structures, and fixtures; the actual costs of the remediation of conditions that contaminate public or private land or buildings; the actual costs of the preservation of the facade of a public or private building; the actual costs of the

demolition of public or private buildings; and the actual costs of the acquisition of land and equipment and the clearing and grading of land;

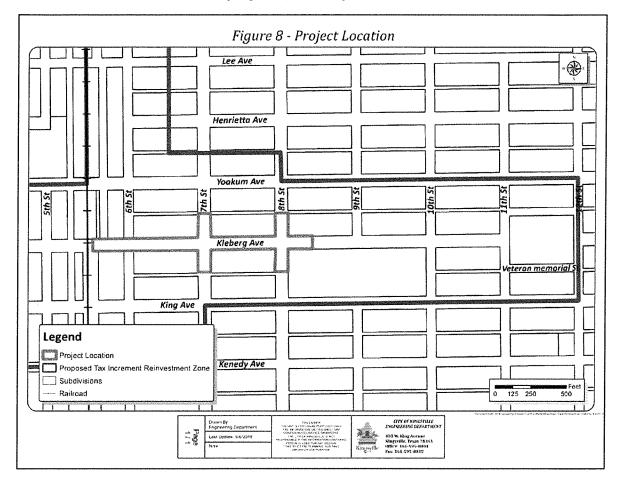
- (B) Financing costs, including all interest paid to holders of evidences of indebtedness or other obligations issued to pay for project costs and any premium paid over the principal amount of the obligations because of the redemption of the obligations before maturity;
- (C) Real property assembly costs;
- (D) *Professional service costs*, including those incurred for architectural, planning, engineering, and legal advice and services;
- (E) *Imputed administrative costs*, including reasonable charges for the time spent by employees of the municipality or county in connection with the implementation of a project plan;
- (F) Relocation costs;
- (G) *Organizational costs*, including the costs of conducting environmental impact studies or other studies, the cost of publicizing the creation of the zone, and the cost of implementing the project plan for the zone;
- (H) *Interest* before and during construction and for one year after completion of construction, whether or not capitalized;
- (I) Operating cost of the reinvestment zone and project facilities; and
- (J) Contributions made by the municipality or county from general revenue for the implementation of the project plan.

It is anticipated that economic development loans or grants might be made to assist implementation of the Project Plan. The Board, with City Council's approval, shall have the authority to establish and administer economic development programs, including but not limited to grants and loans, authorized under Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code. Should such grants or loans occur, it will be done with the intent to fulfill the public purposes of developing and diversifying the economy, eliminating unemployment/underemployment, and developing or expanding transportation, business and commercial activity in the TIRZ.

3.2 Kind, Number, Location of Proposed Public Improvements— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (2)

The proposed public improvements of TIRZ #1, Historic Downtown, are meant to address and remediate specific challenges faced by the area, which, if not remedied by TIF intervention, will continue to substantially impair the City's growth. Current public infrastructure is substandard for pedestrian mobility purposes and the overall area aesthetics are unfriendly and uninviting. Accordingly, new sidewalks and curb, extensions for traffic calming, pedestrian crosswalks and ADA compliant ramps are proposed to increase pedestrian mobility and access in the area. In an effort to improve area aesthetics, ornamental street lights are proposed to evoke a sense of arrival and increased character in Historic Downtown. Redevelopment of the area is contemplated to materialize over the 30 year life of the TIRZ. See Map Figure 7 below "Project location."

Map Figure 8, TIRZ Project Location



3.3 Economic Feasibility— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (3)

The primary source of TIRZ revenue will be the ad valorem taxes generated on the annual incremental value above the base year value. Revenues will result from annual estimated inflationary growth on base property values and from new taxable values as construction and redevelopment occurs within the TIRZ. The table below potential TIF participation rates of the varying taxing entities.

Jurisdiction	Tax Rate	% Participation	Duration
City of Kingsville	0.842200	100%	30 years
Kleberg County	0.828800	100%	30 years
Kingsville ISD	1.518900	100%	30 years
So TX Water	0.08294	100%	30 years
Combined TIF Ra	te	3.272842	

Assuming development occurs according to Exhibit C, "TIRZ #1, and Historic Downtown Revenue Model", the estimated cumulative combined City and County real property tax increments from

within the TIRZ would total \$401,554.23 over the 30 year life of the zone. Expected tax increments are a result of the removal of the economic depreciation factor depressing the majority of downtown commercial property values.

With anticipated cumulative TIF fund receipts and the proposed TIF project costs expressed in terms of 2018 present value, the difference between anticipated receipts of \$401,554.23 and the TIRZ project cost list of \$2,225,000, creates a shortfall of \$1,823,445.77. In other words, some but not all of the total eligible project costs identified in Section 3.1 of this Plan can be paid from the TIF fund. To fund the balance of the outlined projects, supplemental funding must come from some combination of municipal bonds for capital improvements, City/County operating budgets or grants. Alternatively, some of the project cost items might not be constructed.

3.4 Estimate of Bonded Indebtedness to be Incurred— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (4) The City, in its sole discretion, may issue or cause to be issued bonds, notes or other obligations secured by tax increment revenues, the proceeds of which are used to pay for or reimburse Project Costs, capitalized interest, developer interest and costs of issuance of the bonds. The amount of bonds and bonded indebtedness will be a function of the availability of TIRZ revenues.

3.5 Estimated Time When Monetary Obligations are to be Incurred— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (5)

The TIRZ may incur monetary obligations after contracts between the TIRZ and property developers are inspected, completed and accepted by the City. The build-out horizon for TIRZ improvements will largely be market-driven. As such, bond issuance may occur at appropriate times as determined by the City and will largely be dependent upon tax revenue amounts available in the TIF fund to reimburse developers according to executed construction agreements or for debt service. Project costs, administrative costs and costs related to the creation and organization of the TIRZ may be paid from the issuance of bonds, directly from tax increment revenue, or a combination thereof.

3.6 Methods and Sources of Financing— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (6)

To ensure timely construction and redevelopment, the City may utilize both "pay-as-you-go" and other various methods of financing allowable under the Tax Increment Financing Act including the issuance of tax increment bonds. Any such bonds or notes are payable solely from the tax increment fund and must mature on or before the date by which the final payments of the tax increment into the tax increment fund are due. To the extent permitted by law, efforts will be made to leverage TIRZ funds with grants/public funds and other economic development tools.

The City may issue tax increment bonds by ordinance. Alternatively, the City may execute a service contract with a created Local Government Corporation ("LGC") under Chapter 431 of the Texas Transportation Code to issue bonds on behalf of the City and manage the affairs of the TIRZ. The increment amount of sales tax attributable to the TIRZ will not be deposited into the tax increment fund.

3.7 Current Appraised Value of Taxable Real Property— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(c) (7) The base year value of all taxable real property within the designated TIRZ is \$14,126,174 as indicated by the 2017 Kleberg County Appraisal District tax roll. The base year value is approximately 18% of the total appraised value of all taxable real property in the City of Kingsville, or well within the 50% limit required by section 311.006(a)(2)(B) (Based on the 2017 total appraised value of all taxable real property in the municipality of \$ \$789,457,160.

Total value of privately owned property used for residential purposes within TIRZ #1, Historic Downtown is \$ 580,830 and privately owned property used for residential purposes accounts for approximately 4% of the total property (calculated in terms of acreage per parcel) in the TIRZ, which is within the 30% maximum allowed by section 311.006(a) (1)

3.8 Estimated Captured Appraised Value by Year— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011 (c) (8) Exhibit B, "Estimated Captured Appraised Value by Year" demonstrates the projected incremental tax value subject to capture throughout the life of the TIRZ.

3.9 Duration of Zone— TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011 (c) (9)

TIRZ #1, Historic Downtown Kingsville, Texas shall exist for a term of 30 years. The TIRZ shall take effect immediately upon the passage of the ordinance creating it, lasting through December 31, 2046 (with final year's tax to be collected by September 30, 2017) or at an earlier time designated by the City Council by ordinance. The City Council may determine, in its sole discretion that the TIRZ should be terminated prior to the designated termination date if there is insufficient private investment in the TIRZ, accelerated private investment in the TIRZ, or other good cause. City Council, by ordinance, may also terminate the TIRZ when all project costs and tax increment bonds, if any, including interest, have been paid in full.

NOTE: Per TEX. TAX CODE ANN. § 311.011(h), all amounts contained in this Preliminary Project Plan or Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan, including expenditures relating to project costs are considered estimates and do not act as a limitation on the items described herein.

Exhibit A - "TIRZ #1, Historic Downtown, Legal Description"

Beginning at a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 6th Street and Alice Avenue, said point also being described as the "Point of Beginning";

Thence due east along the centerline of the aforementioned Alice Avenue approximately two hundred ninety-one feet to a point that lies on the centerline of Alice Avenue north of Lots 10 and 11, Block 21 of the Original Town, said point also being the north-easternmost corner of the zone herein described:

Thence due south approximately one thousand forty-eight feet crossing Blocks 21, 28, and the northern half of Block 36 of the Original Town to a point that lies in the alley in Block 36 north of Yoakum Avenue;

Thence due east approximately seven hundred eighty-five feet to a point that lies on the centerline of 8th Street parallel with the alley in Blocks 37 and 38 of the Original Town;

Thence due south along the centerline of the aforementioned 8th Street approximately two hundred sixteen feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 8th Street and Yoakum Avenue;

Thence due east along the centerline of the aforementioned Yoakum Avenue approximately two thousand eighty-five feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 12th Street and Yoakum Avenue, said point also being the easternmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due south along the centerline of the aforementioned 12th Street approximately eight hundred sixty-one feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 12th Street and King Avenue, said point also being parallel to the easternmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due west along the centerline of the aforementioned King Avenue approximately two thousand six hundred twenty-five feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 7^{th} Street and King Avenue;

Thence due south along the centerline of the aforementioned 7th Street approximately four hundred nineteen feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 7th Street and Kenedy Avenue, said point also being the south-easternmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due west along the centerline of the aforementioned Kenedy Avenue approximately two thousand one hundred forty-one feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 3rd Street and Kenedy Avenue, said point also being the south-westernmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due north along the centerline of the aforementioned 3rd Street approximately four hundred nineteen feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 3rd Street and King Avenue;

Thence due west along the centerline of the aforementioned King Avenue approximately five hundred seven feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 2nd Street and King Avenue, said point also being the westernmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due north along the centerline of the aforementioned 2nd Street approximately eight hundred sixty-one feet to a point that lies in the center of the intersection of 2nd Street and Yoakum Avenue, said point also being parallel to the westernmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due east along the centerline of the aforementioned Yoakum Avenue approximately one thousand two hundred thirty feet crossing the tract Park, Block Chamberlain Park, Lot N 382.06', (KISD Administrative Office & TEC) to a point that lies in the center of Yoakum Avenue parallel to the center of the Union Pacific Railroad Company railroad track south of tract Juan Mendiola, Lot 192, (Rincon de Santa Gertrudis), Acres 0.94;

Thence due north along the centerline of the aforementioned Union Pacific Railroad Company railroad track approximately one thousand two hundred fifty-eight feet crossing tracts Juan Mendiola, Lot 192, (Rincon de Santa Gertrudis), Acres 0.94 and Acres 0.87 to a point that lies on the centerline of the intersection of the railroad track and Alice Avenue, said point also being the north-westernmost corner of the zone herein described;

Thence due east along the centerline of the aforementioned Alice Avenue approximately two hundred ninety feet to the "Point of Beginning".

Exhibit B – "Estimated Captured Appraised Value by Year"

			Incremental	COK -\$.69055 Taxes Based on PY M&O Tax	KC-\$.761970 Taxes Based on PY M&O	KISD-\$1.170000 Taxes Based on	STWA-\$.064224 Taxes Base on PY M&O Tax	
		Taxable Value	Increase	Rate	Tax Rate	PY M&O Tax Rate	Rate	Total
1	2017							
2	2018		355,980	2,458.22	2,712.46	4,164.96	228.62	9,564.26
3	2019		364,950	2,520.16	2,780.81	4,269.92	234.39	9,805.28
4	2020		374,147	2,583.67	2,850.89	4,377.52	240.29	10,052.37
5	2021		383,576	2,648.78	2,922.73	4,487.83	246.35	10,305.69
6	2022		393,242	2,715.53	2,996.38	4,600.93	252.56	10,565.40
7	2023		403,151	2,783.96	3,071.89	4,716.87	258.92	10,831.64
8	2024		413,311	2,854.12	3,149.30	4,835.74	265.44	11,104.60
9	2025		423,726	2,926.04	3,228.67	4,957.60	272.13	11,384.44
10	2026	, ,	434,404	2,999.78	3,310.03	5,082.53	278.99	11,671.32
11	2027		445,351	3,075.37	3,393.44	5,210.61	286.02	11,965.44
12	2028	18,574,585	456,574	3,152.87	3,478.96	5,341.91	293.23	12,266.97
13	2029	19,042, 6 65	468,080	3,232.32	3,566.63	5,476.53	300.62	12,576.10
14	2030	19,522,540	479,875	3,313.78	3,656.50	5,614.54	308.20	12,893.02
15	2031	20,014,508	491,968	3,397.29	3,748.65	5,756.03	315.96	13,217.92
16	2032	20,518,874	504,366	3,482.90	3,843.11	5,901.08	323.92	13,551.01
17	2033	21,035,949	517,076	3,570.67	3,939.96	6,049.78	332.09	13,892.50
18	2034	21,566,055	530,106	3,660.65	4,039.25	6,202.24	340.46	14,242.59
19	2035	22,109,520	543,465	3,752.89	4,141.04	6,358.54	349.03	14,601.50
20	2036	22,666,680	557,160	3,847.47	4,245.39	6,518.77	357.83	14,969.46
21	2037	23,237,880	571,200	3,944.42	4,352.38	6,683.04	366.85	15,346.69
22	2038	23,823,474	585,595	4,043.82	4,462.05	6,851.46	376.09	15,733.43
23	2039	24,423,826	600,352	4,145.73	4,574.50	7,024.11	385.57	16,129.91
24	2040	25,039,306	615,480	4,250.20	4,689.78	7,201.12	395.29	16,536.38
25	2041	25,670,297	630,991	4,357.31	4,807.96	7,382.59	405.25	16,953.10
26	2042	26,317,188	646,891	4,467.11	4,929.12	7,568.63	415.46	17,380.32
27	2043	26,980,382	663,193	4,579.68	5,053.33	7,759.36	425.93	17,818.30
28	2044	27,660,287	679,906	4,695.09	5,180.68	7,954.90	436.66	18,267.32
29	2045	28,357,326	697,039	4,813.40	5,311.23	8,155.36	447.67	18,727.66
30	2046	29,071,931	714,605	4,934.70	5,445.07	8,360.87	458.95	19,199.60
		_	14,945,757	103,207.92	113,882.18	174,865.36	9,598.76	401,554.23

CONSENT AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM #1

City of Kingsville Engineering Dept.

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Rutilio P. Mora Jr, P.E., City Engineer

DATE:

October 22, 2018

SUBJECT:

Consider introduction of an ordinance adopting the City Drainage Master

Plan

Summary:

This item was presented on September 24, 2018, as an introduction and followed by the presentation from Kimley-Horn on prioritization and recommendations Opinion of Probable Construction Costs for 9 locations selected by Commission for potential Citywide drainage improvements. It also includes Opinion of Probable Construction Costs for downstream improvements on 6 of the 9 locations.

Before adopting the MDP the Commission may consider amending the contract with Kimley-Horn to include other area of concern as discussed in the September 24, 2018 meeting. One item mentioned was the drainage system at the intersection of King Ave. and 9^{th} . Another location of interest is N. Armstrong St near the University.

Background:

City of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan - Phase II included tasks 7-10 which consisted of City-Wide Drainage Plan: Site Visits and existing Condition Observation, City-Wide Master Drainage Plan: Conceptual Drainage Improvements, Planting Standards and Maintenance Recommendations and Meetings & City Commission Presentation.

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact by adopting the plan. Once a funding source is identified, then a part or all of the plan could be bid out at which time a financial impact would be created.

The Drainage Master Plan for improvements on all 9 locations is estimated at approximately \$16 million dollars excluding the downstream improvements. The



City of Kingsville Engineering Dept.

downstream improvement can range from \$59 million to \$85 million dollars to address the proposed 10-year storm upstream capacity improvements.

The City may elect to have the consultant assist with possible funding mechanisms to complete these necessary improvements. Some possible funding mechanisms the City could use include the stormwater fee, grants, Texas Water Development Board, Federal Emergency Management Agency, or Certifications of Obligations.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of the Drainage Master Plan as previously presented.

Attachments:

Prioritization slides from presentation (2 pages)
OPCC Location 1-9 (10 pages)
OPCC Downstream (7 pages)
Additional Scope of work Armstrong and King/14th (5 pages)



0	RD	IN	AN	ICE	NO.	2018	•

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE DRAINAGE MASTER PLAN; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Chapter 213 of the Texas Local Government Code ("Chapter 213") provides that municipalities may adopt comprehensive plans for the purposes of promoting the sound development of the municipality and promoting the public health, safety, and welfare;

WHEREAS, the City adopted a Comprehensive Master Plan previously and determined a need recently for a drainage master plan;

WHEREAS, the City Commission had City staff and paid consultants undertake a series of studies and public hearings/meetings on the elements of the comprehensive drainage plan;

WHEREAS, the Drainage Master Plan contains general policies that are proposed to be used by the City in the preparation of land use and development ordinances, in decisions regarding the provisions of City services and capital improvements, and in other policy considerations by the City Commission and its various boards, commissions and committees;

WHEREAS, the City staff and the consultants have met numerous times over the last year and there have been public forums to give citizens the opportunity to comment on and participate in the City of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan;

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan has been completed and presented to the City Commission, and a presentation on the final plan was held on September 24, 2018;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

1.

THAT, the Kingsville City Commission hereby adopts the final City of Kingsville Drainage Master Plan dated 2018, as is attached hereto and included herein for all purposes, as the City's Drainage Master Plan.

11.

THAT, the Drainage Master Plan is hereby declared to be a plan for the development of drainage improvements for this area of the community, and will be used as a guide and companion document to the land use and development regulations of the City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City recognizes that circumstances may change in ways not anticipated by the elements of the Drainage Master Plan, and the City Commission reserves the right to legislatively

determine that the Drainage Master Plan needs amendment, by way of example, by allowing for different drainage improvements or locations than shown in the Plan. Any such amendment shall not be granted without careful study and consideration, but must be made only on a showing of substantially changed circumstances. The City Commission may refer any requested change to the Drainage Master Plan and its elements back to city staff and such committees as may be appropriate for further study and recommendations.

111.

THAT, the City Commission reserves the right to amend the Drainage Master Plan at any time by adding or removing elements or by amending in part or in whole the elements listed in the Plan.

IV.

THAT all Ordinances of parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

V.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

VI.

THAT this Ordinance shall become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

INTRODUCED on this 24th day of September, 2018.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this the _	day of	October
2018.		
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor		
ATTEST:		
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary		

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

- · Prioritization of projects based on multiple factors
- Capacity of existing infrastructure 35%
 - Potential for structural flooding 40%
- Impacts on mobility 25%



Kimley»Horn

		 	 	1	t	1	 		1	_
	Total	5.3	4.55	4.5	4.25	4.15	4.15	3.85	3.75	٣
	8	5	2	2	4	7	2	4	2	2
Category	2	4	4	2	2	3	3	7	2	Н
case	H	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9
Drojeot	Location	6	2	9	Н	4	2	7	3	8





Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG
Title:	SUMMARY OF PROJECT TOTAL COSTS		

tle:	SUMMARY OF PROJECT TOTAL COSTS	
	Location 1	\$ 1,388,016
	Location 2	\$ 1,352,544
	Location 3	\$ 1,509,807
	Location 4	\$ 1,890,123
	Location 5	\$ 1,950,640
	Location 6	\$ 223,060
	Location 7	\$ 1,419,236
	Location 8	\$ 695,936
		\$ 5,552,983

Unit prices are based on TxDOT average low unit bid prices for Corpus Christi District 16 as of June 2018. Confingencies added for utility adjustments, landscaping, and construction. No design was performed for these items.

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.:		Checked By:	SDG
Manager Control And American		WARRING THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	

Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 1				
N		T			
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cos
Base Bio	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 1 MOBILIZATION	1 41	- 16	674.040.00	674.046
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1 1	LS LS	\$74,010.00	\$74,010
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1 1	LS LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	2 250		\$15,000.00	\$15,000
5	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	3,350	SY	\$8.00	\$26,800
		180		\$10.00	\$1,800
6	SAW CUT CURB REMOVAL	20	LF	\$30.00	\$600
7	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	3,350	SY	\$20.00	\$67,000
8	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	30	TON	\$110.00	\$3,300
9		310	LF	\$60.00	\$18,600
10	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	270	LF	\$75.00	\$20,250
11	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	1,175	LF	\$115.00	\$135,125
12	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	300	LF	\$370.00	\$111,000
13	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	360	LF	\$450.00	\$162,000
14	JUNCTION BOX (5 FT X 5 FT)	3	EA	\$5,400.00	\$16,200
15	JUNCTION BOX (8 FT X 4 FT)	1	EA	\$7,200.00	\$7,200
16	JUNCTION BOX (10 FT X 10 FT)	2	EA	\$14,400.00	\$28,800
17	WYE CONNECTION	9	EA	\$1,500.00	\$13,500
18	5' CURB INLET TYP I	2	EA	\$5,000.00	\$10,000
19	10' CURB INLET TYP I	8	EA	\$6,000.00	\$48,000
20	15' CURB INLET TYP I	6	ΕA	\$7,000.00	\$42,000
21	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=3 FT)	1	EA	\$8,500.00	\$8,500
22	CHANNEL EXCAVATION	1,075	CY	\$18.00	\$19,350
×	Base Bid A	- Storm Sy	stem Imp	rovements Total	\$844,035
				······································	
	Basis for Cost Projection:		Subt	otal (Base Bid A):	\$844,035
v	No Design Completed	Landers		ingency (5%, +/-)	\$42,202
Ö	Preliminary Design			rgency (25%, +/-)	\$211,009
Ħ	Final Design			Construction Cost	\$1,097,246
لسا	·			ntingency (15% ±)	\$1,097,246
	Total Estimated C				
	rotal Estimated C				\$1,261,832
		⊏ngineerin	y services	(10% Estimated)	\$126,183
				TOTAL:	\$1,388,016

Basis for Cost Projection:

No Design Co Preliminary D Final Design No Design Completed

Preliminary Design

Subtotal (Base Bid A):

Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-)

Construction Contingency (25%, +/-)

\$822,465

\$41,123

\$205,616

	City of Kingsville, Texas Kingsville Master Drainage Plan 067796301		Date: Prepared Checked		8/20/201 MD SD
			OHECKEU	Oy.	30
Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 2				
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cos
	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 2				
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$72,050.00	\$72,050
	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	2,130	SY	\$8.00	\$17,040
5	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	210	LF	\$10.00	\$2,100
6	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	2,130	SY	\$20.00	\$42,600
7	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	20	TON	\$110.00	\$2,200
8	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	310	LF	\$60.00	\$18,600
	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	415	LF	\$75.00	\$31,125
10	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	1,130	LF	\$115.00	\$129,950
11	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	730	LF	\$450.00	\$328,500
12	JUNCTION BOX (5 FT X 5 FT)	2	EA	\$5,400.00	\$10,800
13	JUNCTION BOX (8 FT X 8 FT)	1	EA	\$10,200.00	\$10,200
14	JUNCTION BOX (18 FT X 8 FT)	2	EA	\$20,400.00	\$40,800
15	WYE CONNECTION	9	EA	\$1,500.00	\$13,500
16	10' CURB INLET TYP I	12	EA	\$6,000.00	\$72,000
17	DEMO EXISTING JUNCTION	1	EA	\$1,000.00	\$1,000
		Base Bid A - Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$822,465

[3]	Final Design	Total Estimated Construction Cost	\$1,069,205
		Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±)	\$160,381
		Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments	\$1,229,585
		Engineering Services (10% Estimated)	\$122,959
		TOTAL:	\$1,352,544

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG

Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 3				
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 3	I wouldty	1 Ollic	Unit Files	item cusi
	MOBILIZATION	1 1	LS	\$80,740.00	\$80,740
	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1 1		\$15,000,00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1 1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	4,110		\$8.00	\$32,880
5	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	160		\$10.00	\$1,600
6	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	4,110	SY	\$20.00	\$82,200
7	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	35		\$110.00	\$3,850
8	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	440	LF	\$60.00	\$26,400
9	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	300	LF	\$75.00	\$22,500
10	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	1,135	LF	\$115.00	\$130,525
11	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 4 FT)	700		\$400.00	\$280,000
12	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 3 FT)	200	LF	\$310.00	\$62,000
13	JUNCTION BOX (5 FT X 5 FT)	2	EA	\$5,400.00	\$10,800
	JUNCTION BOX (7 FT X 7 FT)	3	EA	\$8,400.00	\$25,200
	WYE CONNECTION	5	EA	\$1,500.00	\$7,500
	5' CURB INLET EXTENSION	. 4	EA	\$3,500.00	\$14,000
	10' CURB INLET EXTENSION	3	EA	\$5,000.00	\$15,000
	5' CURB INLET TYP I	2	EA	\$5,000.00	\$10,000
	10' CURB INLET TYP I	4	EA	\$6,000.00	\$24,000
	15' CURB INLET TYP I	4	EA	\$7,000.00	\$28,000
	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=4 FT)	1	EA	\$11,000.00	\$11,000
	REMOV STR (HEADWALL)	1	EA	\$1,500.00	\$1,500
23	REMOV STR (PIPE)	1,150		\$16.00	\$18,400
İ	Base Bio	I A - Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$918,095
ļ					
L					
	Basis for Cost Projection:	9		total (Base Bid A):	\$918,095
3 47	No Design Completed			tingency (5%, +/-)	
1	Preliminary Design			ngency (25%, +/-)	\$229,524
	Final Design			Construction Cost	\$1,193,524
	What at Mark and a second			ntingency (15% ±)	\$179,029
	l otal Estimated			Jtility Adjustments	\$1,372,552
		Engineeri	ng Services	s (10% Estimated)	\$137,255
				TOTAL:	\$1,509,807

Final Design

Total Estimated Construction Cost

Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±)

Engineering Services (10% Estimated)

Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments

\$1,494,168

\$1,718,293

\$171,829

\$1,890,123

TOTAL:

\$224,125

Client: Project: KHA No.:	City of Kingsville, Texas Kingsville Master Drainage Plan 067796301		Date: Prepared Checked		8/20/2018 MDJ SDG
Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 4				
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 4				
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$101,760.00	\$101,760
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	420	SY	\$10.00	\$4,200
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	420	SY	\$22.00	\$9,240
6	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	5	TON	\$120.00	\$600
7	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	135	LF	\$60.00	\$8,100
8	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 3 FT)	3,000	LF	\$310.00	\$930,000
9	JUNCTION BOX (14 FT X 8 FT)	2	EA	\$15,600.00	\$31,200
10	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=3 FT)	1	EA	\$8,500.00	\$8,500
11	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 18 IN)	4	EA	\$3,500.00	\$14,000
12	REMOV STR (HEADWALL)	1	EA	\$1,500.00	\$1,500
13	CHANNEL EXCAVATION	570	CY	\$18.00	\$10,260
		Base Bid A - Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$1,149,360
	Basis for Cost Projection:			total (Base Bid A):	\$1,149,360
	No Design Completed			ingency (5%, +/-)	\$57,468
	Preliminary Design	Constru	ıction Conti	ngency (25%, +/-)	\$287,340

Basis for Cost Projection: No Design Completed

Preliminary Design

Final Design

Subtotal (Base Bid A): \$1,186,160

TOTAL:

Total Estimated Construction Cost \$1,542,008

\$59,308

\$296,540

\$231,301

\$1,950,640

Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-)

Construction Contingency (25%, +/-)

Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±)

Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments \$1,773,309
Engineering Services (10% Estimated) \$177,331

Client: Project: KHA No.:	City of Kingsville, Texas Kingsville Master Drainage Plan 067796301		Date: Prepared Checked		8/20/2018 MD. SDG
Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 5				
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cos
Base Bid	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 5				
L	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$105,110.00	\$105,110
	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	4,450	SY	\$8.00	\$35,600
5	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	190	LF	\$10.00	\$1,900
6	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	4,450	SY	\$20.00	\$89,000
7	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	35	TON	\$110.00	\$3,850
8	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	455	LF	\$60.00	\$27,300
9	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	455	LF	\$75.00	\$34,125
10	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	2,385	LF	\$115.00	\$274,275
11	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	800	LF	\$450.00	\$360,000
12	JUNCTION BOX (5 FT X 5 FT)	5	EA	\$5,400.00	\$27,000
13	JUNCTION BOX (7 FT X 7 FT)	3	EA	\$8,400.00	\$25,200
14	JUNCTION BOX (10 FT X 10 FT)	1	EA	\$14,400.00	\$14,400
15	WYE CONNECTION	7	EA	\$1,500.00	\$10,500
16	5' CURB INLET TYP I	6	EA	\$5,000.00	\$30,000
17	10' CURB INLET TYP I	8	EA	\$6,000.00	\$48,000
18	15' CURB INLET TYP I	8	EA	\$7,000.00	\$56,000
	REMOVE EXISTING INLET	3	EA	\$500.00	\$1,500
20	REMOV STR (PIPE)	775	LF	\$16.00	\$12,400
		Base Bid A - Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$1,186,160

Client: Project:	City of Kingsville, Texas Kingsville Master Drainage Plan		Date: Prepared		8/20/2018 MDJ
KHA No.:	067796301		Checked	By:	SDG
Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 6				
Item No.	Item Description	Quanti	y Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
Base Bid	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 6				
1	MOBILIZATION		1 LS	\$9,610.00	\$9,610
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL		1 LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL		1 LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	1,30	0 SY	\$8.00	\$10,400
5	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	90	0 LF	\$10.00	\$9,000
6	BACKFILL		5 CY	\$18.00	\$1,530
7	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	1,30	0 SY	\$20.00	\$26,000
8	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT		0 TON	\$110.00	\$1,100
9	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	30	0 LF	\$60.00	\$18,000
10	HEADWALL (PW - 0) (DIA=1 FT)		4 EA	\$3,000.00	\$12,000
11	CONCRETE CHANNEL 4" THICKENSS	4	5 CY	\$400.00	\$18,000
		Base Bid A - Storm	System Imp	provements Total	\$135,640
	Basis for Cost Projection:		Sub	total (Base Bid A):	\$135,640
(2)	No Design Completed	Land	scaping Con	tingency (5%, +/-)	\$6,782
	Preliminary Design	Cons	ruction Cont	ingency (25%, +/-)	\$33,910
m	Final Design	Tot	al Estimated	Construction Cost	\$176,332
		Utility Ad	ustments Co	ntingency (15% ±)	\$26,450
		Total Estimated Construction	n Cost with	Utility Adjustments	\$202,782
		Enginee	ring Service	s (10% Estimated)	\$20,278
				TOTAL:	\$223,060

Client: City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project: Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.: 067796301	Checked By:	SDG

					·
Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 7				
Item No.	The District of the Control of the C				
	Item Description A - Storm System Improvements for Location 7	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	item Cost
	MOBILIZATION	1 1	LS	\$75,730.00	\$75,730
	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL		LS		\$15,730
	TRAFFIC CONTROL		LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	3,680	SY	\$15,000.00	
				\$8.00	\$29,440
	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	165	LF	\$10.00	\$1,650
6	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	3,680	SY	\$20.00	\$73,600
7	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	30	TON	\$110.00	\$3,300
	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	340	LF	\$60,00	\$20,400
	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	730	LF	\$75.00	\$54,750
	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	1,550	LF	\$115.00	\$178,250
	RC PIPE (CL III)(48 IN)	60	LF	\$170.00	\$10,200
	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	210	LF	\$240.00	\$50,400
	JUNCTION BOX (5 FT X 5 FT)	5	EA	\$5,400.00	\$27,000
	JUNCTION BOX (10 FT X 10 FT)	1	EA	\$14,400.00	\$14,400
	WYE CONNECTION	7	EA	\$1,500.00	\$10,500
	5' CURB INLET TYP I	1	EA	\$5,000.00	\$5,000
	10' CURB INLET TYP I	16	EA	\$6,000.00	\$96,000
	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 36IN)	2	EA	\$8,500.00	\$17,000
	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=3 FT)	4	EA	\$8,500.00	\$34,000
	CHANNEL EXCAVATION	6,750	CY	\$18.00	\$121,500
	REMOVE EXISTING INLET	1	EA	\$500.00	\$500
	REMOV STR (PIPE)	525	LF	\$16.00	\$8,400
23	REMOVE EXISTING JUNCTION BOX	11	EA	\$1,000.00	\$1,000
		Base Bid A - Storm S	stem Imp	provements Total	\$863,020
	Basis for Cost Projection:			total (Base Bid A)	\$863,020
	No Design Completed	Landsc		tingency (5%, +/-)	\$43,151
ليا	Preliminary Design			ingency (25%, +/-)	\$215,755
	Final Design			Construction Cost	\$1,121,926
				ntingency (15% ±)	\$168,289
	Total E	stimated Construction			\$1,290,215
		Engineerir	g Services	s (10% Estimated)	\$129,021
				TOTAL:	\$1,419,236

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	LOW
KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG

Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 8	***************************************			
<u> </u>					
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 8				
	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$35,750.00	\$35,750
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	L\$	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	1,380	SY	\$8.00	\$11,040
5	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	50	LF	\$10.00	\$500
6	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	1,380	SY	\$20.00	\$27,600
7	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	15	TON	\$110.00	\$1,650
8	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	40	LF	\$60.00	\$2,400
9	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1,110	LF	\$75.00	\$83,250
10	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	1,300	LF	\$115.00	\$149,500
11	JUNCTION BOX (4 FT X 4 FT)	3	EA	\$4,800.00	\$14,400
12	JUNCTION BOX (7 FT X 7 FT)	1	EA	\$8,400.00	\$8,400
13	WYE CONNECTION	1	EA	\$1,500.00	\$1,500
14	5' CURB INLET TYP I	2	EA	\$5,000.00	\$10,000
15	5' CURB INLET EXTENSION	8	EA	\$3,500.00	\$28,000
	WINGWALL (PW - 0) (DIA=36 IN)	2	EA	\$8,500.00	\$17,000
	FLAP GATE FOR 36" RCP	2	EA	\$1,000.00	\$2,000
18	DRILL 24" OPENING IN EXISTING OUTFALL STRUCTURE	1	EA	\$200.00	\$200
	Base	Bid A - Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$423,190
		,			
,	Basis for Cost Projection:			total (Base Bid A):	\$423,190
	No Design Completed			tingency (5%, +/-)	\$21,160
Ц	Preliminary Design			ingency (25%, +/-)	\$105,798
	Final Design			Construction Cost	\$550,147
				ntingency (15% ±)	\$82,522
	Total Estim			Utility Adjustments	\$632,669
		Engineerir	ng Services	s (10% Estimated)	\$63,267
				TOTAL:	\$695,936

Client: City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project: Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.: 067796301	Checked By:	SDG

Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 9				
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cos
Base Bid	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 9				
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$304,250.00	\$304,250
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	4,475	SY	\$8.00	\$35,800
5	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	295	LF	\$10.00	\$2,950
6	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	4,475	SY	\$20.00	\$89,500
7	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	40	TON	\$110.00	\$4,400
8	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	560	LF	\$75.00	\$42,000
9	RC PIPE (CL III)(36 IN)	800	LF	\$115.00	\$92,000
10	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	2,770	LF	\$370.00	\$1,024,900
11	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	260	LF	\$450.00	\$117,000
12	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 3 FT)	990	LF	\$310.00	\$306,900
13	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 4 FT)	1,080	LF	\$340.00	\$367,200
14	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 4 FT)	1,540	LF	\$400.00	\$616,000
15	JUNCTION BOX (5 FT X 5 FT)	1	EA	\$5,400.00	\$5,400
16	JUNCTION BOX (8 FT X 16 FT)	1	EA	\$18,000.00	\$18,000
17	JUNCTION BOX (10 FT X 10 FT)	1	EA	\$14,400.00	\$14,400
18	JUNCTION BOX (24 FT X 10 FT)	1	EA	\$30,000.00	\$30,000
19	JUNCTION BOX (24 FT X 24 FT)	2	EA	\$66,000.00	\$132,000
20	WYE CONNECTION	1	EA	\$1,500.00	\$1,500
21	5' CURB INLET EXTENSION	5	EA	\$3,500.00	\$17,500
22	10' CURB INLET EXTENSION	4	EA	\$5,000.00	\$20,000
23	10' CURB INLET TYP I	1	EA	\$6,000.00	\$6,000
24	15' CURB INLET TYP I	14	EA	\$7,000.00	\$98,000
25	DEMO EXISTING JUNCTION	1	EA	\$1,000.00	\$1,000
		Base Bid A - Storm S	ystem imp	rovements Total	\$3,376,700
				·	
·	Basis for Cost Projection:			total (Base Bid A):	\$3,376,700
	No Design Completed			ingency (5%, +/-)	\$168,835
	Preliminary Design			ngency (25%, +/-)	\$844,175
	Final Design			Construction Cost	\$4,389,710
				ntingency (15% ±)	\$658,457
		Total Estimated Construction			\$5,048,167
	WANTENNESCO	Engineerin	g Service:	s (10% Estimated)	\$504,817
				TOTAL:	\$5,552,983

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG
horacon en			
Title:	SUMMARY OF PROJECT TOTAL COSTS		

	\$ 2,232,067
Location 3 Downstream Improvements Option 1	\$ 6,613,029
Location 3 Downstream Improvements Option 2	\$ 20,165,400
Location 4 Downstream Improvements Option 1	\$ 24,815,034
Location 4 Downstream Improvements Option 2	\$ 17,204,284
	\$ 5,753,496
Location 7 Downstream Improvements Option 1	\$ 6,992,136
Location 7 Downstream Improvements Option 2	\$ 9,805,637
Location 9 Downstream Improvements Option 1	\$ 19,684,116
Location 9 Downstream Improvements Option 2	\$ 21,871,719

Unit prices are based on TxDOT average low unit bid prices for Corpus Christi District 16 as of June 2018. Contingencies added for utility adjustments, landscaping, and construction. No design or analysis was performed for these items.

Project: Kingsville Master Drainage Plan Prepared By: MDJ KHA No.: 067796301 Checked By: SDG	Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
KHA No.: 067796301 Checked By: SDG			Prepared By:	MDJ
	KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG

itle:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 2 DO	WNSTREAM - 19th Stree	et from Ke	nedy Ave to Tranqui	tas Creek
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cos
Base Bid	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 2 Downstream	1		1	
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$109,570.00	\$109,570
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	3,500	SY	\$8.00	\$28,000
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	3,500	SY	\$20.00	\$70,000
6	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	30	TON	\$110.00	\$3,300
7	REMOVE CONCRETE PIPE	1,825	LF	\$15.00	\$27,375
8	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 4 FT)	315	LF	\$490.00	\$154,350
9	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 5 FT)	1,510	LF	\$520.00	\$785,200
10	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=5 FT)	1	EA	\$13,000.00	\$13,000
11	JUNCTION BOX (10 FT X 10 FT)	1	EA	\$14,400.00	\$14,400
		Base Bid A - Storm	System Im	provements Total	\$1,250,195

	Basis for Cost Projection:			btotal (Base Bid A):	\$1,250,195
	No Design Completed			ntingency (5%, +/-)	\$62,510 \$375,059
<u></u>]	Preliminary Design	Construction Contingency (30%, +/-)			
[]	Final Design			f Construction Cost	\$1,687,763
			ontingency (15% ±)	\$253,164	
	Tot	al Estimated Constructio		· · · · -	\$1,940,928
		Enginee	ring Service	es (15% Estimated)	\$291,139
				TOTAL:	\$2,232,067

The Engineer has no control over the cost of labor materials, equipment, or over the Contractor's methods of determining prices or over connective bidding or market conditions. Opinions of probable costs provided herein are based on the information known to Engineer at this time and represent only the Engineer's judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. The Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from its opinions of probable costs.

Client: Project: KHA No.:	City of Kingsville, Texas Kingsville Master Drainage Plan 067796301		Date: Prepared Checked		8/20/2018 MDJ SDG
Title:	OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 3 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 1 - C	aesar Ditch	1		
Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
Base Bid	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 3 Downstream Option 1				
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$334,000.00	\$334,000
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	CONCRETE RIPRAP	8,350	CY	\$400.00	\$3,340,000
	Base Bid A	- Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$3,704,000

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Basis for Cost Projection:	Subtotal (Base Bid A):	\$3,704,000
	No Design Completed	Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-)	\$185,200
\square	Preliminary Design	Construction Contingency (30%, +/-)	\$1,111,200
\Box	Final Design	Total Estimated Construction Cost	\$5,000,400
		Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±)	\$750,060
		Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments	\$5,750,460
		Engineering Services (15% Estimated)	\$862,569
		TOTAL:	\$6,613,029

Title: OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 3 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 2 - Caesar Ditch

Item No.	Item Description	Qu	antity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cos
Base Bid	B - Storm System Improvements for Location 3 Downstream Option 2	***************************************				
1	MOBILIZATION		1	LS	\$1,024,070.00	\$1,024,070
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL		1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL		1	LS	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT		1,700	SY	\$8.00	\$13,600
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID		1,700	SY	\$20.00	\$34,000
6	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT		10	TON	\$110.00	\$1,100
7			9,600	Į F	\$860.00	\$8.256,000
8	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 6 FT)		2,700	LF	\$600.00	\$1,620,000
9	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=6 FT)		1	EA	\$16,000.00	\$16,000
10	REMOVE CONCRETE BOX CULVERT		2,000	LF	\$150.00	\$300,000
		Base Bid B - St	torm Sy	stem Imp	rovements Total	\$11,294,770

Basis for Cost Projection:	Subtotal (Base Bid B): \$1	11,294,770
No Design Completed	Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-)	\$564,739
Preliminary Design	Construction Contingency (30%, +/-) 5	\$3,388,431
Final Design	Total Estimated Construction Cost \$1	15,247,940
	Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±) \$	\$2,287,191
	Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments \$1	17,535,130
	Engineering Services (15% Estimated) \$	\$2,630,270
	TOTAL: \$2	20.165.400

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
	067796301	Checked By:	SDG

OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 4 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 1 - FM 1717 from Alexander Ave to Escondido Creek Title: item Description Unit Item No. Quantity Unit Price Item Cost Base Bid A - Storm System Improvements for location 4 Downstream Option 1 MOBILIZATION LS \$1,259,460,00 \$1,259,460 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL LS \$20,000,00 \$20,000 TRAFFIC CONTROL LS \$25,000.00 \$25,000 REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT 4 27,000 SY \$8.00 \$216,000 12" ELEXBASE WIGEOGRID 5 27,000 SY \$20.00 \$540,000 4" HOT MIX ASPHALT 6 220 TON \$110.00 \$24,200 REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER 7 3,200 LF \$10.00 \$32,000 8 REMOVE CONCRETE PIPE 8,800 \$15.00 \$132,000 9 CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT) 1,200 LF \$370.00 \$444,000 10 CONC BOX CULV (9 FT X 5 FT) 16,400 LF \$680.00 \$11,152,000 11 WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=6 FT) EΑ \$16,000.00 \$16,000 12 CONC CURB AND GUTTER 3,200 \$38,400 LF \$12.00 Base Bid A - Storm System Improvements Total \$13,899,060 Basis for Cost Projection: Subtotal (Base Bid A): \$13,899,060 Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-) \$694,953 \$4,169,718 \$18,763,731 No Design Completed Construction Contingency (30%, +/-) Preliminary Design **Total Estimated Construction Cost** Final Design Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±) \$2,814,560 Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments \$21,578,291 Engineering Services (15% Estimated) \$3,236,744 TOTAL: \$24.815.034

OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 4 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 2 - FM 1717 from Alexander Ave to Escondido Creek Title: Item Description Item No. Quantity Unit Unit Price Item Cost Base Bid B - Storm System Improvements for Location 4 Downstream Option 2 MOBILIZATION LS \$871,930,00 \$871 930 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL LS \$20,000.00 \$20,000 TRAFFIC CONTROL LS \$25,000.00 \$25,000 REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT 4 24,000 SY \$8.00 \$192,000 5 12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID 24,000 SY \$20.00 \$480,000 4" HOT MIX ASPHALT 6 190 TON \$110.00 \$20,900 REMOVE CONCRETE PIPE 8,800 LF \$15.00 \$132,000 CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT) 8 1,200 LF \$370.00 \$444,000 CONC BOX CULV (10 FT X 6 FT) 8,600 LF \$860.00 \$7,396,000 10 WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=6 FT) EΑ \$16,000.00 \$16,000 11 CONC CURB AND GUTTER 3,200 \$38,400 Base Bid B - Storm System Improvements Total \$9,636,230 Basis for Cost Projection: Subtotal (Base Bid B): \$9,636,230 No Design Completed Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-) \$481,812 Preliminary Design Construction Contingency (30%, +/-) \$2,890,869 Final Design Total Estimated Construction Cost \$13,008,911 Utility Adjustments Contingency (15% ±) \$1,951,337 Total Estimated Construction Cost with Utility Adjustments \$14,960,247

The Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or over the Contractor's methods of determining prices or over competitive bidding or market conditions. Opinions of probable costs provided herein are based on the information known to Engineer at this time and represent only the Engineer's judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. The Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from its opinions of probable costs.

Engineering Services (15% Estimated)

TOTAL:

\$2,244,037

\$17,204,284

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan: Location 5 Downstream	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Co
	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 5 Downstream				
	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$288,870.00	\$288,87
	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,00
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,00
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	6,400	SY	\$8.00	\$51,20
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	6,400	SY	\$20.00	\$128,000
6	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	50	TON	\$110.00	\$5,500
7		1,700	LF	\$770.00	\$1,309,000
8	CONC BOX CULV (10 FT X 7 FT)	1,500	LF	\$910.00	\$1,365,000
9	JUNCTION BOX (24 FT X 10 FT)	1	EA	\$30,000.00	\$30,000
	8	ase Bid A - Storm Sy	stem Imp	rovements Total	\$3,222,570
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Basis for Cost Projection:		Sub	total (Base Bid B):	\$3,222,57
	No Design Completed	Landsca	ping Cont	ingency (5%, +/-)[\$161,129
	Preliminary Design	Construc	tion Conti	ngency (30%, +/-)[\$966,77
	Final Design	Total E	stimated	Construction Cost	\$4,350,470
		Utility Adjust	ments Co	ntingency (15% ±)	\$652,570
	Total Est	timated Construction (Cost with U	Itility Adjustments	\$5,003,04
		Engineerin	g Services	(15% Estimated)	\$750,45
				TOTAL:	\$5,753,496

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
KHA No.:	067796301	Checked By:	SDG

Title: OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 7 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 1 - BU 77 from 6th St. to Escondido Creek

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
Base Bid	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 7 Downstream Improvements Option	1	•		
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$351,940.00	\$351,940
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	9,700	SY	\$8.00	\$77,600
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	9,700	SY	\$20.00	\$194,000
6	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT	80	TON	\$110.00	\$8,800
7		6,200	LF	\$520.00	\$3,224,000
8	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=4 FT)	1	EA	\$15,000.00	\$15,000
	Base Bid A	- Storm Sy	stem Imp	rovements Total	\$3,916,340
					······································
	Basis for Cost Projection:		Sub	total (Base Bid A):	\$3,916,340
	No Design Completed	Landsca	ping Cont	tingency (5%, +/-)	\$195,817
	Preliminary Design	Construc	tion Conti	ngency (30%, +/-)	\$1,174,902
	Final Design	Total E	stimated	Construction Cost	\$5,287,059
		Utility Adjust	ments Co	ntingency (15% ±)	\$793,059
	Total Estimated C	onstruction (Cost with l	Jtility Adjustments	\$6,080,118
***************************************		Engineerin	g Services	s (15% Estimated)	\$912,018
				TOTAL:	\$6,992,136

Title: OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 7 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 2 - BU 77 from 6th St. to Escondido Creek

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
Seco Sid !	B - Storm System Improvements for Location 7 Downstream Option 2			goga makengan manan	-41 - 1 - 4
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$495,200.00	\$495,200
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	11,700	SY	\$8.00	\$93,600
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	11,700	SY	\$20.00	\$234,000
6		90	TON	\$110.00	\$9,900
7	REMOVE CONCRETE PIPE	3,100	LF	\$15.00	\$46,500
8	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 4 FT)	9,300	LF	\$490.00	\$4,557,000
9	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=4 FT)	1	EA	\$11,000.00	\$11,000
		Base Bid B - Storm S	ystem Imp	rovements Total	\$5,492,200
					····

	Basis for Cost Projection:		Sub	total (Base Bid B):	\$5,492,200
14	No Design Completed	Landsc	aping Con	tingency (5%, +/-)	
[7]	Preliminary Design		, ,	ingency (30%, +/-)	\$1,647,660
	Final Design			Construction Cost	\$7,414,470
	-	Utility Adjus	tments Co	ntingency (15% ±)	\$1,112,171
	Total Es	stimated Construction			\$8,526,641
				s (15% Estimated)	\$1,278,996
			V	TOTAL:	\$9,805,637

The Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or over the Contractor's methods of determining prices or over competitive bidding or market conditions. Opinions of probable costs provided herein are based on the information known to Engineer at this time and represent only the Engineer's judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. The Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from its opinions of probable costs.

Client:	City of Kingsville, Texas	Date:	8/20/2018
Project:	Kingsville Master Drainage Plan	Prepared By:	MDJ
	067796301	Checked By:	SDG
Carried State of Control of Control			

OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 9 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 1 - FM 1898 and US 77 from N. 20th St. to Tranquitas Creek

Item No.	Item Description	Quar	tity Un	it Unit Price	Item Cost
Base Bid /	A - Storm System Improvements for Location 9 Downstream Option 1				
1	MOBILIZATION		1 LS	\$998,200.00	\$998,200
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL		1 LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL		1 LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	24.	,000 SY	\$8.00	\$192,000
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	24,	,000 SY	\$20.00	\$480,000
6	4" HOT MIX ASPHALT		190 TO	V \$110.00	\$20,900
7	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	2,	050 LF	\$10.00	\$20,500
8	CONC BOX CULV (10 FT X 7 FT)	3,	600 LF	\$910.00	\$3,276,000
9		3,	600 LF	\$860.00	\$3,096,000
10	CONC BOX CULV (9 FT X 5 FT)	4,	100 LF	\$680.00	\$2,788,000
11	JUNCTION BOX (24 FT X 24 FT)		1 EA	\$66,000.00	\$66,000
12	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=7 FT)		1 EA	\$18,000.00	\$18,000
13	CONC CURB AND GUTTER	2,	050 LF	\$12.00	\$24,600
		Base Bid A - Stor	m System	Improvements Total	\$11,025,200
			····		
	Basis for Cost Projection:			Subtotal (Base Bid A):	
	No Design Completed	Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-)			
	Preliminary Design Construction Contingency (30%, +/-)				
	Final Design			ted Construction Cost	
				Contingency (15% ±)	
		Total Estimated Construc			
		Engin	eering Sen	ices (15% Estimated)	\$2,567,493
				TOTAL:	\$19,684,116

OPCC - CONCEPTUAL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS: LOCATION 9 DOWNSTREAM OPTION 2 - FM 1898 and US 77 from N. 20th St. to Tranquitas Creek Title:

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Item Cost
Base Bid	B - Storm System Improvements for Location 9 Downstream Improvements	Option 2			
1	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$1,109,590.00	\$1,109,590
2	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN/EROSION CONTROL	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
3	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,000
4	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT	25,100	SY	\$8.00	\$200,800
5	12" FLEXBASE W/GEOGRID	25,100	SY	\$20.00	\$502,000
6		200	TON	\$110.00	\$22,000
7	REMOVE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	2,050	LF	\$10.00	\$20,500
8	REMOVE CONCRETE PIPE	8,800	LF	\$15.00	\$132,000
9	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 7 FT)	5,400	LF	\$630.00	\$3,402,000
10	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 6 FT)	5,400	LF	\$600.00	\$3,240,000
11	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 5 FT)	6,150	LF	\$560.00	\$3,444,000
12	JUNCTION BOX (30 FT X 30 FT)	1	EA	\$90,000.00	\$90,000
13	WINGWALL (PW - 1 HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$18,000.00	\$18,000
14	CONC CURB AND GUTTER	2,050	LF	\$12.00	\$24,600
		Base Bid B - Storm System Improvements Total		\$12,250,490	
	Basis for Cost Projection:		Subi	total (Base Bid B):	\$12,250,490
	No Design Completed Landscaping Contingency (5%, +/-)		\$612,525		
	Preliminary Design Construction Contingency (30%, +/-)		\$3,675,147		
	Final Design Total Estimated Construction Cost		Construction Cost	\$16,538,162	
		Utility Adjus	tments Co	ntingency (15% ±)	\$2,480,724
		Total Estimated Construction	Cost with t	Jtility Adjustments	\$19,018,886
Engineering Services (15% Estimated)				\$2,052,022	

The Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or over the Contractor's methods of determining prices or over competitive bidding or market conditions. Opinions of probable costs provided herein are based on the information known to Engineer at this time and represent only the Engineer's judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. The Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from its opinions of probable costs.

Engineering Services (15% Estimated)

TOTAL:

\$2,852,833

\$21,871,719

Rutilio "Rudy" Mora

From:

Ploetzner, Kate <kate.ploetzner@kimley-horn.com>

Sent:

Friday, May 11, 2018 4:20 PM

To:

Rutilio "Rudy" Mora

Cc:

Roel Tovar; Galloway, Steve; Jensen, Mitchell

Subject:

RE: Kingsville Update Call - 5/4

Attachments:

Location 10.PNG; Locations 11 and 12.png

Rudy,

We've come up with the additional fees for the 3 roads you highlighted and sent to us last week. Note that for each of the 3 roads you circled, there are two separate storm sewer systems which is equitable to 6 analysis locations. We anticipate a total analysis of approximately 16,000 feet of storm sewer and 60 inlets. This averages out to approximately 2,700 LF and 10 inlets for each location. We are estimating approximately \$9,000 per each of the 6 locations. The analysis assumes the following:

- No site visit or other travel to Kingsville to be performed by KH other than what is authorized under current contract.
- A similar analysis will be prepared for these 6 locations as what is being prepared for the 9 locations currently under contract, which includes OPCCs and prioritization.
- Similar final deliverable as the Conceptual Drainage Improvement task currently under contract, which would be one 11" x 17" exhibit and OPCC document for each of the 6 locations.

Please let me know what time works for you on Monday for me to follow up and discuss this over a phone call.

If we'd like-to-include site visits-and/or additional Commission meetings in addition to what is under the currently authorized contract, we can add-on to this scope.

Thanks,

Kate

Kate E. Ploetzner, P.E., CFM | Project Manager

Kimley-Horn | 13455 Noel Road; Two Galleria Office Tower, Suite 700; Dallas, TX 75240

Direct: 972 770 3024 | Mobile: 832 236 6801 | Main: 972 770 1300

Celebrating 11 years as one of FORTUNE's 100 Best Companies to Work For

From: Rutilio "Rudy" Mora [mailto:rmora@cityofkingsville.com]

Sent: Wednesday, May 2, 2018 5:01 PM

To: Ploetzner, Kate < kate.ploetzner@kimley-horn.com >; Roel Tovar < rtovar@cityofkingsville.com >

Cc: Jensen, Mitchell < Mitchell.Jensen@kimley-horn.com >; Galloway, Steve < Steve.Galloway@kimley-horn.com >

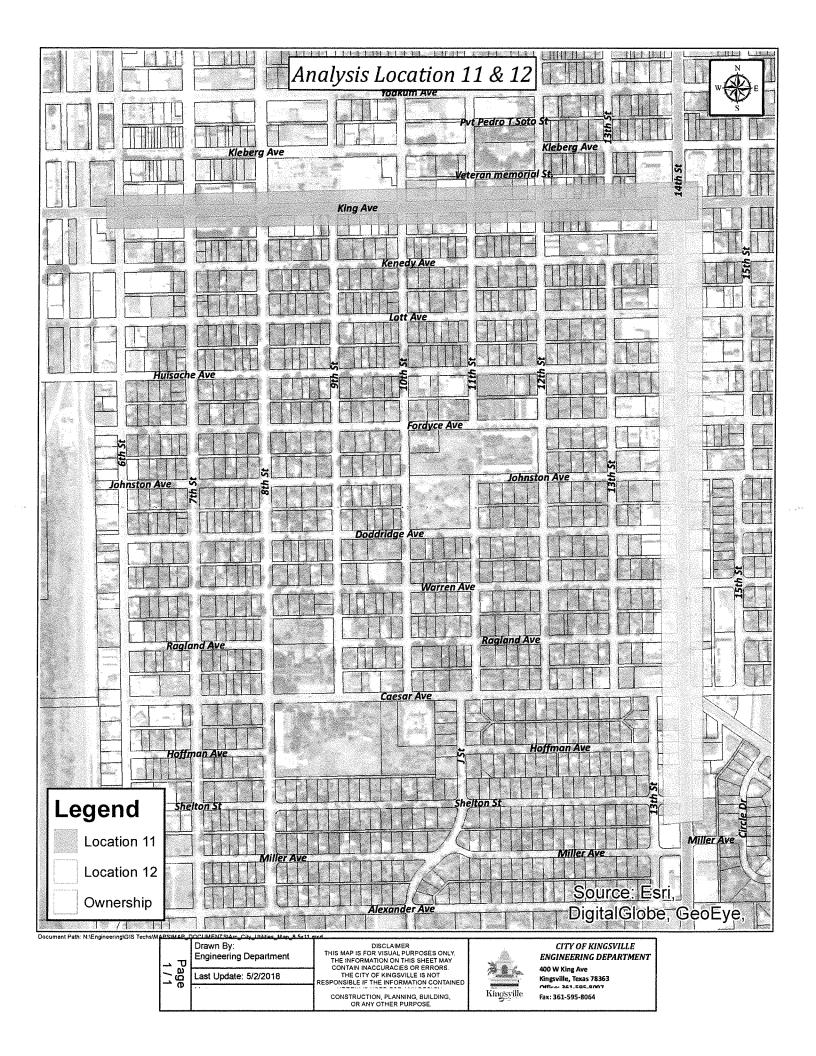
Subject: RE: Kingsville Update Call - 5/4

Kate,

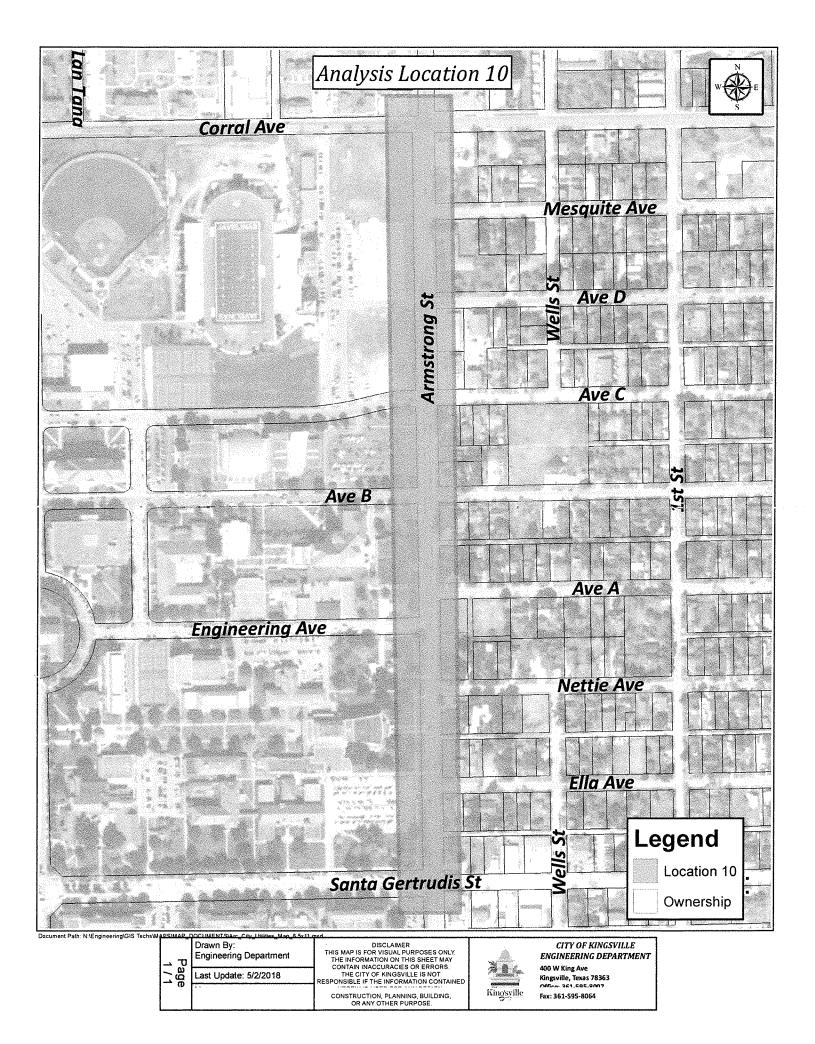
Attached are the area of concern.

Thanks,

Rutilio "Rudy" P. Mora Jr., P.E., CFM City Engineer 400 W. King Ave./P.O. Box 1458









AGENDA ITEM #2



CITY OF KINGSVILLE LEGAL DEPARTMENT

P.O. Box 1458, Kingsville Texas 78364 Phone: 361-595-8016 Fax: 361-592-4696

Date: October 16, 2018

To: City Commission Members

From: Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

Re: ERCOT Membership Renewal

AGENDA ITEM: Consider joining the Electric Reliability Council of Texas ("ERCOT") for

2019.

ISSUE: The City received notice that the ERCOT membership applications for 2019 are due by November 9, 2018, and it has been recommended that we join to give cities greater representation in ERCOT and on ERCOT's policy-making boards.

BACKGROUND: The City has been a member of ERCOT each year since 2009. ERCOT has begun accepting membership applications for 2019. In order to vote in the upcoming ERCOT elections, our city must be a member of ERCOT by November 9, 2018.

Since 2008, cities succeeded in placing city representatives on ERCOT's Board of Directors and on the Technical Advisory Committee due to their strong presence at ERCOT. ERCOT is an important arena in the effort to ensure that electricity rates in the deregulated Texas market are reasonable and stable. ERCOT membership is a straightforward way to influence electric market policy and costs \$100 to join. Membership in ERCOT gives the consumer presence greater clout at ERCOT and allows us to vote for city representatives to serve on ERCOT's most important policy-making bodies.

REQUIRED COMMISSION ACTION: Authorize staff to submit an application to join ERCOT for 2019 that includes payment of a \$100 membership fee.

FUNDING: Funds are available in the General Fund-City Special account.

CONCLUSION & RECOMMENDATION: Authorize staff to submit an application to join ERCOT for 2019.



ELECTRIC RELIABILITY COUNCIL OF TEXAS, INC. MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND AGREEMENT FOR MEMBERSHIP YEAR 2019

This Membership Application and Agreement for Membership Year 2019 (Agreement) is made and entered into by and between Electric Reliability Council of Texas, Inc. (ERCOT) and City of Kingsville, Texas (Applicant). In consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein Applicant hereby submits its application for ERCOT Membership (Membership) and agrees to be bound by the obligations of Membership as further described herein and the ERCOT Bylaws. ERCOT will review this application and will provide Member services and benefits described herein, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the ERCOT Bylaws, provided that Applicant meets the requirements to become an ERCOT Member (Member). This Agreement shall be effective as of the date that ERCOT provides written notice approving this application for Membership Year 2019 (Effective Date).

Capitalized terms that are not defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning as defined in the ERCOT Bylaws, as amended from time to time.

A. Membership Application Information.

1. Legal Name of Applicant.

Provide full corporate name and, if applicable, assumed "doing business as" name, of Applicant applying for Membership.

City of Kingsville, Texas

2. Type of Membership.

Select **ONE** of three available types of Membership below (that is, Corporate, Associate or Adjunct).

Members who are Affiliates (as defined in the ERCOT Bylaws) may hold only one Corporate Membership among such Members.

Other applicants applying for additional ERCOT Memberships, such as an Associate Membership, must use a separate Agreement for each Membership.

The applicable Annual Member Dues listed below for each Membership type provide Corporate Members with voting rights pursuant to the ERCOT Bylaws and entitle Members to services ERCOT provides such as hosting ERCOT meetings, providing Members with necessary information and such other Member services as ERCOT may from time to time offer.

Corporate. Voting. \$2,000 per Membership Year (except Residential and Commercial Consumer Members' Annual Member Dues are \$100 per Membership Year). Corporate Membership includes the right to vote on matters submitted to the general Membership, such as election of Board Directors, election of Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) Representatives and TAC subcommittees, and amendments to the Certificate of Formation (formerly known as the Articles of Incorporation) and the ERCOT Bylaws.

Residential Consumer Members do not elect a Director to represent the Residential Consumer interests as the Public Counsel is mandated to represent these interests as an *ex officio* Director on the Board. The Office of Public Utility Counsel (OPUC) and the appointed Residential Consumer TAC Representative shall be eligible to be Corporate Members without the payment of Annual Member Dues.

Associate. Non-voting. \$500 per Membership Year (except Residential and Commercial Consumer Members' Annual Member Dues are \$50 per year). Associate Membership does not provide any voting rights for matters submitted to the general Membership. However, an Associate Member may be elected by Corporate Members to serve as a voting member of the Board, TAC or a TAC subcommittee.

Adjunct. Non-voting. \$500 per Membership Year. Applicants not meeting the Segment requirements for Membership may join as Adjunct Members upon Board approval. Adjunct Membership does not provide any voting rights for matters submitted to the general Membership nor any right to be elected or appointed to the Board, TAC or a TAC subcommittee. Adjunct Members shall be bound by the same obligations as other Members.

3. Payment of Annual Member Dues.

The applicable Annual Member Dues must be paid and delivered to ERCOT by the Record Date, as determined pursuant to the ERCOT Bylaws and defined in Section B.3. below, in order for the Member to participate in the elections for the Membership Year 2019. Checks shall be made payable to ERCOT and mailed to ERCOT, Attention: Treasury Department, 7620 Metro Center Drive, Austin, Texas 78744. Contact ERCOT at membership@ercot.com for wire instructions.

4. Segment Eligibility.

Check ONE Segment designation, as further described in the ERCOT Bylaws, for which Applicant believes in good faith that Applicant is eligible.
Consumer. Any entity meeting the definition for Residentia Consumers, Commercial Consumers or Industrial Consumers as set forth in the ERCOT Bylaws.
Check ONE Subsegment designation: Residential Consumer. The appointed Board Director representing residential consumer interests, an organization or agency representing the interests of residential consumers in the ERCOT Region, or the Residential Consumer TAC Representative. Small Commercial Consumer. A commercial consumer having a peak demand of 1000 KW or less (or an organization representing such consumers). Large Commercial Consumer A commercial consumer having a peak demand greater than 1000 KW. Industrial Consumer. An industrial consumer with at least one meter with average monthly demand greater than 1 megawatt consumed within the ERCOT Region engaged in an industrial process.
An entity applying for ERCOT membership as a Residential Consumer, Small Commercial Consumer or Large Commercial Consumer is ineligible if that entity has interests in the electric industry in any other capacity than as an end-use consumer or represents the interests of another entity that has interests in the electric industry in any other capacity than as an end-use consumer.
The three Consumer Directors of the Board have the right to determine Applicant eligibility in the Residential and Commercial Subsegments as provided in the ERCOT Bylaws.
Cooperative. An Entity operating in the ERCOT Region that is:

- (i) A corporation organized under Chapter 161 of the Texas Utilities Code or a predecessor statute to Chapter 161 and operating under that chapter;
 - (ii) A corporation organized as an electric cooperative in a state other than Texas that has obtained a certificate of authority to conduct affairs in the State of Texas;

- (iii) A cooperative association organized under Chapter 251 of the Texas Business Organizations Code or a predecessor to that statute and operating under that statute; or
- (iv) A River Authority as defined in Tex. Water Code §30.003.

Independent Generator. Any entity that is not a Transmission and Distribution Entity (T&D Entity) or an Affiliate of a T&D Entity and that (i) owns or controls generation of at least 10 MW in the ERCOT Region; or (ii) is preparing to operate and control generation of at least 10 MW in the ERCOT Region, and has approval of the appropriate governmental authority, has any necessary real property rights, has given the connecting transmission provider written authorization to proceed with construction and has provided security to the connecting transmission provider.
Independent Power Marketer. Any entity that is not a T&D Entity or an Affiliate of a T&D Entity and is registered at the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUCT) as a Power Marketer to serve in the ERCOT Region.
Independent Retail Electric Provider (REP). Any entity that is certified by the PUCT to serve in the ERCOT Region as a Retail Electric Provider under PURA §39.352 and that is not an Affiliate of a T&D Entity.
Aggregator. For purposes of Segment classification, an aggregator may register to participate in this Segment if unable to qualify in any other Segment.
Investor-Owned Utility.
 (i) An investor-held, for-profit "electric utility" as defined in PURA §31.002(6) that: (a) Operates within the ERCOT Region; (b) Owns 345 kV interconnected transmission facilities in the ERCOT Region; (c) Owns more than 500 pole miles of transmission facilities in the ERCOT Region; or (d) Is an Affiliate of an entity described in (a), (b) or (c); or (ii) A public utility holding company of any such electric utility.
Municipal. An entity operating in the ERCOT Region that owns or controls transmission or distribution facilities, owns or controls dispatchable

(i) A municipally owned utility as defined in PURA §11.003 or

generating facilities, or provides retail electric service and is either:

(ii) A River Authority as defined in Tex. Water Code §30.003.

5. Identification of Applicant's Designated Representative and Designated Representative Alternate.

a. Designated Representative.

ERCOT requires Applicant to designate an official representative in order for ERCOT to conduct ERCOT's corporate business (that is, for ERCOT to provide notice to each of its Members and for Members to participate and/or vote at Membership meetings, as applicable). Applicant identifies its designated representative for required notices to ERCOT Members, participation in meetings of the Corporate Members and voting issues, as applicable, as follows:

Name: Courtney Alvarez
Title: City Attorney
Address: P.O. Box 1458
City, State, Zip: Kingsville, TX 78364

Phone: (361) 595-8016

Email: <u>calvarez@cityofkingsville.com</u>

b. Designated Representative Alternate.

In the event that ERCOT is unable to contact Applicant's designated representative for any reason after reasonable attempts, Applicant identifies a designated representative alternate to receive required notices to ERCOT Members and to participate in meetings of the Corporate Members and voting issues, as applicable, as follows:

Name: Title: Address: City, State, Zip: Phone: Email:	
6. Identificatio	on of Other Members who are Affiliates of Applicant.
	other ERCOT Memberships held by Applicant or Affiliates of tach extra pages if necessary) as:
(a) Member name: Segment:	
(b) Member name: Segment:	

(c) Member name:	
Segment:	

B. Membership Agreement.

- 1. **Membership.** Any entity that qualifies for any of the Segment definitions set forth in the ERCOT Bylaws is eligible for Membership. Members must be an organization that either operates in the ERCOT Region or represents consumers within the ERCOT Region as provided in the ERCOT Bylaws. Members may join as a Corporate, Associate or Adjunct Member subject to the criteria set forth in the ERCOT Bylaws. Applicants must apply for Membership through an authorized officer or agent.
- 2. **Term.** The Membership Year 2019 begins on January 1, 2019, and ends on December 31, 2019. The term of this Agreement begins on the Effective Date and ends on December 31, 2019.
- 3. **Record Date.** The record date for Membership Year 2019 is Friday, November 9, 2018 (Record Date). Only applicants who have been approved as Corporate Members for Membership Year 2019 as of the Record Date shall be eligible to cast votes at the Annual Membership Meeting on December 11, 2018, including votes to confirm the 2019 ERCOT Board of Directors who serve from January 1, 2019, through December 31, 2019.
- 4. **Membership Dues**. Annual Member Dues are provided in the ERCOT Bylaws. Any change in or waiver of Annual Member Dues must be approved pursuant to the procedures set forth in the ERCOT Bylaws. Any change in Member Dues for a particular category of Members shall automatically become effective as to all ERCOT Members without the necessity of amending this Agreement.

All Memberships must be renewed annually. Annual Member Dues renewals shall be due by the Record Date for the annual membership meeting. Annual Member Dues will not be prorated.

Any Applicant may request that the Member's Annual Member Dues be waived for good cause shown.

- 5. **Application for Membership.** Applicant must submit the following items in order to apply for Membership:
 - (i) Payment of the applicable Annual Member Dues; and
 - (ii) A copy of this Agreement, signed by an authorized representative of Applicant.

Upon receipt of payment and a signed copy of this Agreement, ERCOT will promptly notify Applicant of Membership status in writing, whether approved or not.

- 6. Change of Designated Representative or Designated Representative Alternate. All ERCOT Members shall maintain current contact information on file with ERCOT for their designated representative and designated representative alternate. An ERCOT Member may change its designated representative or designated representative alternate at any time by written request of a duly authorized representative of the ERCOT Member submitted to the ERCOT Legal Department at membership@ercot.com.
- 7. Changes in Affiliates. All ERCOT Members are required to notify ERCOT of any changes in their Affiliates in accordance with the ERCOT Bylaws.
- 8. **Suspension and Expulsion.** All ERCOT Members shall abide by the ERCOT Bylaws, as they may be amended from time to time, and any other rule or regulation duly adopted by the Board of Directors. Any ERCOT Member, who violates any provision of this Agreement, the ERCOT Bylaws, or any other rule or regulation duly adopted by the Board of Directors, may be reprimanded, suspended, and/or expelled in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board of Directors or set forth in the ERCOT Bylaws. Such action will affect all entities deriving Membership privileges through such ERCOT Member. Suspension and expulsion are cumulative and non-exclusive remedies that may be pursued against Applicant or any other ERCOT Member in addition to any other remedy available under the Standard Form Market Participant Agreement, any other agreement executed by the ERCOT Member, or any other applicable statutes, laws, rules, or regulations.
- 9. **Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, canceled, renewed, or extended and the terms and conditions hereof may be waived only by a written instrument executed by both parties hereto or, in the case of a waiver, by the party waiving compliance.
- 10. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas that apply to contracts executed in and performed entirely within the State of Texas, without reference to any rules of conflict of laws. Parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of Texas.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Applicant certifies that:

- (i) Applicant meets the requirements for ERCOT Membership in the Segment designated herein;
- (ii) All information provided herein is true and correct to the best of Applicant's knowledge; and
- (iii) The signatory for Applicant is a representative authorized by Applicant with authority to bind Applicant contractually;
- (iv) Through the signature of its authorized representative below, Applicant agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, the ERCOT Bylaws, applicable ERCOT Protocols, and any other requirements duly adopted by the Board of Directors or required by the Public Utility Commission of Texas or applicable law.

APPLICANT

City of Kingsville, Texas

By:	
Printed Name: Courtney Alvarez	
Title: City Attorney	

Title: <u>City Attorney</u> Date: <u>10/22/18</u>

AGENDA ITEM #3





220 N. 4TH STREET • KINGSVILLE, TEXAS 78363 • (361) 592-6381

Memorandum

Date: October 2, 2018

To: Jesus Garza, City Manager

From: Robert Rodriguez, Library Director

RE: Library Board Reappointment

Please be advised that the library board term for Dr. Tadeo Reyna, Jr. will expire on October 12, 2018. I have spoken to Dr. Reyna, and he has agreed to remain on the board. It is my recommendation that he be reappointed for another three-year term.

Please have the City Commission consider his re-appointment to the Library Board at the next Regular Commission meeting.

Thank you,

Robert Rodriguez Library Director

AGENDA ITEM #4



Community Appearance Division

FROM: Jennifer Bernal, Community Appearance Supervisor

SUBJECT: KKB Donations/Fundraisers

DATE: October 17, 2018

Keep Kingsville Beautiful held the "Fill the Flower Pot" fundraiser on Oct. 6th and raised \$611.46 at this event. These funds will be used for various beautification projects and or cleanups. KKB will be discussing these projects in more detail at the next scheduled meeting (Nov. 15th).

Jennifer L Bernal
City of Kingsville
Community Appearance Supervisor

REGULAR AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM #5

City of Kingsville City Manager's Office

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

FROM: Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

DATE: October 17, 2018

SUBJECT: Honorary Designation for Los Kineños Trail

Summary:

This item authorizes the honorary designation for 6th Street within the City Limits from State Loop 428 on the southern end to its intersection with 14th street on the northern end. The honorary name for this stretch will be known as "Los Kineños Trail" in honor of the important legacy that they played in the development of both the King Ranch and the City.

Background:

This overall effort is part of an ongoing effort, spearhead by community leaders, to highlight the City's historical beginnings. Last year a similar effort for La Colonia Mexicana was sought that led to the honoring of the original street names. Both efforts will not change the name of the streets and even though the La Colonia Mexicana effort did see the changing of dozens of street signs, the Los Kineños Trail effort would not. Los Kineños Trail would simply see 4 signs placed at various points throughout this section of 6th Street.

Letters were sent to business and homeowners along this stretch of 6th Street two weeks notifying them of the City's intent to create this honorary designation. They were invited to a public meeting that was held on Wednesday October 17, 2018.

Financial Impact:

Estimated between \$5,000 to \$10,000.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of the honorary designation along 6th Street as noted above.



AGENDA ITEM #6

City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Tom Ginter, Director of Planning and Development Services

DATE:

October 15, 2018

SUBJECT:

Special Use permit as submitted by Sultan Sheikh agent for the North Islamic

Trust at Flato, Block11, (exempt) 2.0661 acres also known as 702 W. Avenue B

Summary:

The North American Islamic Trust, Inc. would like to add an additional structure to their property. There is a mosque currently on the property. Their intent is to add a combination storage/meeting building. The meeting component for this building brings into play the other residential accessory and incidental use. In our land use table in R3 this use requires a special use permit review by the Planning and Zoning Commission and the City Commission.

Background:

There is plenty of ground for the placement of this structure. This item will be on the Planning and Zoning Commission October 17th agenda for their review.

Financial Impact:

Minimal if any.

Recommendation:

The Planning and Zoning Commission met Wednesday, October 17, 2018 regarding this request. They voted 4 to 0 to approve the special use permit request with the following conditions, the building will not be utilized for a business or housing.



City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Tom Ginter, Director of Planning and Development Services

DATE:

October 15, 2018

SUBJECT:

Special Use permit as submitted by Sultan Sheikh agent for the North Islamic

Trust

Summary:

The North American Islamic Trust, Inc. would like to add an additional structure to their property. There is a mosque currently on the property. Their intent is to add a combination storage/meeting building. The meeting component for this building brings into play the other residential accessory and incidental use. In our land use table in R3 this use requires a special use permit review by the Planning and Zoning Commission and the City Commission.

Background:

There is plenty of ground for the placement of this structure. This item will be on the Planning and Zoning Commission October 17th agenda for their review.

Financial Impact:

Minimalif any.

Recommendation:

Once the Planning and Zoning Commission meets on this I will get to you their vote on a recommendation.



To: Planning and Zoning Commission Members

From: Tom Ginter, Director

Date: October 12, 2018

Subject: Agenda Item #1 & #2

The North American Islamic Trust, Inc., would like to add an additional structure to their property. Currently there is a mosque on the property. They're intent is to add a structure that would be a combination storage/meeting building. Because of the meeting component, it is my opinion that this falls under the use that requires a Special Use Permit.

The property is zoned R3, which requires a special use permit for the use.

Summary:

At this point, there is plenty of ground for them to locate this building within setback and other requirements. Staff review of the building will consider other aspects, such as parking and location. If this board recommends approval, I would add conditions that the structure not be used for a business or housing.

CITY OF KINGSVILLE PLANNING AND ZONING DIVISION MASTER APPLICATION

PROPERTY INFORMATION: (Please PRINT or TYPE)
Project Address 702 W A ve B Nearest Intersection
(Proposed) Subdivision NameLotBlock
Legal Description:
Existing Zoning Designation Future Land Use Plan Designation
OWNER/APPLICANT INFORMATION: (Please PRINT or TYPE) Applicant/Authorized Agent SUCTBN SHEIKTPhone FAX
Applicant/Authorized Agent
Email Address (for project correspondence only): Sultan 2222 pyahod Con Mailing Address 702 W Ave B City Kungsville State Tr zip 78363
Mailing Address 102 W Ave 13 City Kungsville State 12 zip 78363
Property Owner NAIT Phone FAX
Email Address (for project correspondence only):
Mailing Address City State Zip
Select appropriate process for which approval is sought. Attach completed checklists with this application.
Annexation Request No FeePreliminary Plat Fee Varies
Administrative Appeal (ZBA)\$250.00
Zoning Variance Request (ZBA)\$250.00
Please provide a basic description of the proposed project: 15 lamic Socilar of Karasuille, lo Put a benefición on The
Driperty I had wheel as storge and moding
I hereby certify that I am the owner and /or duly authorized agent of the owner for the purposes of this
application. I further certify that I have read and examined this application and know the same to be true and correct. If any of the information provided on this application is incorrect the permit or
approval may be revoked.
Applicant's Signature Sultan Sheikh
Date:
Property Owner's Signature
Accepted by:Date:

YOUNG H LEE ETUX EUN Y IM 3042 NECHES DR CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78414-4413 #11810

DANIEL MENDIETTA ETUX ANNA D EST 708 W C AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3624 #18519

OSCAR MONTALVO ETUX ISABEL 624 W C AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3622 #11923

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSIVLLE, TX 78363-6961 #12703

PATRICIA A MENDEZ 707 W C AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3623 #18817

ANGEL RANGEL BELTRAN ETUX ROSA 200 W COUNTY ROAD 2170 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-8892 #14384

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #11869

HOMER R HUFFMAN 721 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3615 #12838

CESAR SILVA 4005 S FRANKLIN ADAMS KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #11807

FRANK R MENDEZ 1402 KENEDY AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #17739 DENNIS YAKLIN 618 W AVE C (OFFICE) KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #13403

ADAM REID STEHLE 702 W AVE C KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3624 #11561

DENNIS L YAKLIN 618 W AVE C (OFFICE) KINGSIVLLE, TX 78363 #25682

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #20427

ANGEL BELTRAN % ANGEL & ROSA BELTRAN 200 W COUNTY ROAD 2170 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363 #31735

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #11924

JOSE G GARZA JR ETUX LUCY M 4087 JAMLIE AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-7409 #24295

DAVID P FAREK ETUX BRIDGETT S 719 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3615 #22074

FELIPE M GARZA EST 627 W B AVE KINGSIVLLE, TX 78363-3613 #13401

JOSEPH D MCCAULEY JR 603 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3613 #10780 MARLA ETAL SALINAS JUAN A CANTU TRUSTEE 725 W HENRIETTA AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-4209 #15813

TADEO REYNA ETUX MELINDA S 1325 MICHAEL ST KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6952 #12736

EDUARDO P SALDANA 264 E COUNY ROAD 2150 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-8806 #24928

LISA M MORENO 4601 SCHANEN BLVD CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78413 #18037

ANGEL RANGEL BELTRAN ETUX ROSA 200 W COUNTY ROAD 2170 KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-8892 #22770

YOLANDA ZAPATA 1923 RETTYE DR KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-6961 #20468

RODOLFO E RAMOS 1418 E KING AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-5938 #12046

ZAHRA KAZERANI 4224 N MCCOLL RD APT 5104 MCALLEN, TX 78504-4487 #17973

NOEMI FARAGOZA GOMEZ 623 W B AVE KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-3613 #24564 cotte so students and staff of the center in the future know of her legacy and students of Texas A&M University-Kingsville who earn the scholarship have tion to make everything a little bit easier on them."

Loredo said they hope to raise as much as \$25,000 in donations and contributions for the scholarship. donating items for the auction, and the MCCYC will be providing the food for the event.

Frank Cardenas can be contacted at fcardenas@kingranch.com or (361) 221-0243.

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

The Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Kingsville will hold a Public Hearing Wednesday, October 17, 2018, at 6:00 p.m. wherein the Commission will discuss and/or take action on the following items and at which time all interested persons will be heard:

Sultan Sheikh, applicant, requesting a Special Use Permit for a residential accessory and incidental use located at FLATO, BLOCK 11, (EXEMPT), ACRES 2.0661 also known as 702 W. AVE. B, Kingsville, Texas.

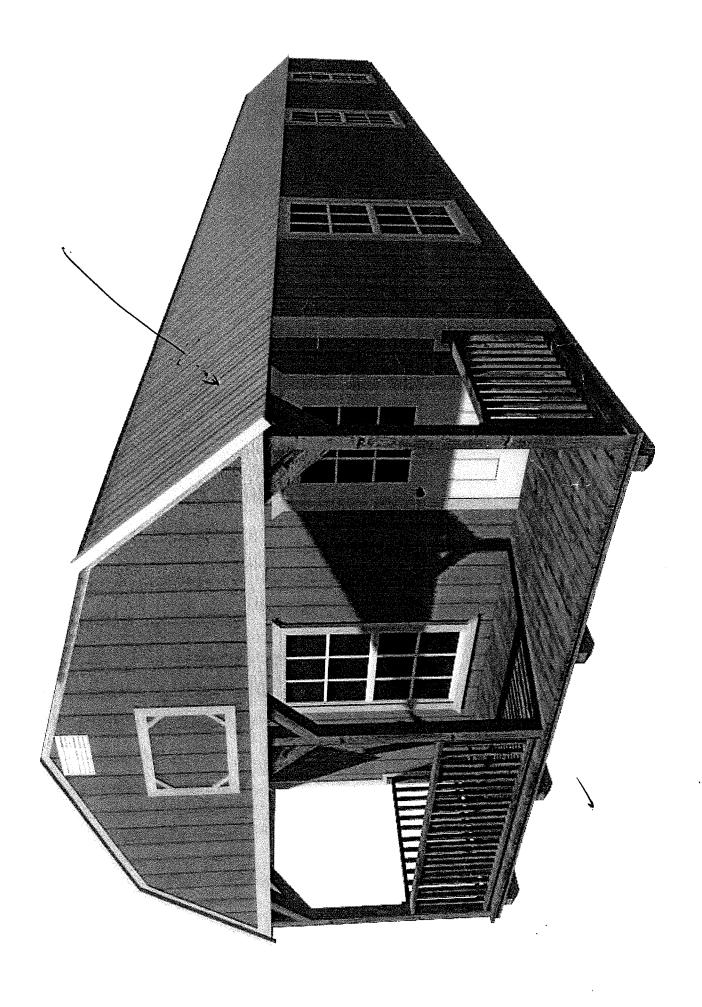
The meeting will be held at City Hall, 400 West King, in the Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room. If you have any questions about the items on the agenda, please contact the Planning Department at (361) 595-8055.

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

The City Commission of the City of Kingsville will hold a Public Hearing Monday, October 22, 2018 at 6:00 p.m. wherein the City Commission will discuss the introduction on the following item and at which time all interested persons will be heard:

Sultan Sheikh, applicant, requesting a Special Use Permit for a residential accessory and incidental use located at FLATO, BLOCK 11, (EXEMPT), ACRES 2.0661 also known as 702 W. AVE. B, Kingsville, Texas.

The meeting will be held at City Hall, 400 West King, in the Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room. If you have any questions about the items on the agenda, please contact the City Secretary at (361) 595-8002.



ingsville, TX Code of Ordinances [codes] - Sec. 1. - Land use chart. | Municode Library Page 2 of 14

	RI	RZ	N3	RY	MH	CI	(2)	(3	cŸ,	Ί.	II.	A
Dwelling, one family det.	· P	P	P	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	V	a philodolea (das bridalisms)		P
Dwelling, one family att.		Р	Р	Р		S	Р	a moon productive and a second	angungayan danaran sinda			Р
Dwelling, two family		Р	P	Р		S	Р	ag Japan galakan ga ti ti ti sa ka	11.jpgc/pysikk.pp of VAN-bilanoon.	ener or Name of State and State and State and State and State and State and State and State and State and State		
Dwelling, multi- family	The second secon		Р ′	Р		P	Р	Р	non-purp hairballer frakt from State (1880) for			Walan Walan Baran
Boarding or rooming house				Р		and the second s	S	Р	P	gas ar challefun sannan la strangen (a	ganga sengka kalangan menanakan keluluk	mar kan dia salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah sa
Hotel or motel				Р			S	Р	Р	personal terror and the state of		
Dormitory				Р								
Fraternity, sorority				Р				AND AND ADVISOR OF THE PARTY OF	and provide the state of the st			
Mobile home/manufactured home park or mobile home/manufactured home on lot	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	Р					S	S	S
Recreational vehicle park					P		S		S			
Secondary res. structure				Р	Р		S	S		S	S	S
Other residential accessory and incidental uses	S	S.	sχ	S	S					S	S	economic land
Accessory building	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	P	P	P	P	P	Р
Community center (private)	S	S	S	S	S	P	P	P		ng gan gandender vald selection		er Mandrey i Arabika A St W
Accessory farm building				Р	P	P	P	Р	Р	P	P	P

>

Kleberg CAD

Property Search Map Search

Property Search Results > 22353 NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC for Year 2018

Property

Account

Property ID: Geographic ID: 22353

Legal Description: FLATO, BLOCK 11, (E X E M P T), ACRES 2.0661

126701101000192 Agent Code:

Type:

Real

Property Use Code: Property Use Description:

Location

Address:

Mapsco:

Neighborhood:

Map ID:

Α1

Neighborhood CD:

Owner

Name:

NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC Owner ID:

715 ENTERPRISE DR

18681

Mailing Address:

OAK BROOK, IL 60523

% Ownership:

100.0000000000%

Exemptions:

EX-XV

Zuning R3

Values

(+) Improvement Homesite Value: \$0 (+) Improvement Non-Homesite Value: \$77,750 (+) Land Homesite Value: \$0 (+) Land Non-Homesite Value: \$33,480

Ag / Timber Use Value (+) Agricultural Market Valuation: \$0 \$0 (+) Timber Market Valuation: \$0 \$0

(=) Market Value: \$111,230 (–) Ag or Timber Use Value Reduction: \$0 (=) Appraised Value: \$111,230

(-) HS Cap: \$0

(=) Assessed Value:

Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner:

NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC

% Ownership: 100.0000000000%

Total Value: \$111,230

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Appraised Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
CAD	KLEBERG COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT	0.000000	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
CKI	CITY OF KINGSVILLE	0.830000	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
GKL	KLEBERG COUNTY	0.781450	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
SKI	KINGSVILLE I.S.D.	1.518900	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
WST	SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY	0.086664	\$111,230	\$0	\$0.00
	Total Tax Rate:	3.217014			

\$111,230

Taxes w/Current Exemptions:

\$0.00

Taxes w/o Exemptions:

\$3,578.28

Improvement / Building

Improvement #1: COMMERCIAL State Code: F1 Living Area: 2086.0 sqft Value: \$77,750

Туре	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Year Built	SQFT
MA	MAIN AREA	CH2L		2000	2086.0
OP1	OPEN PORCH BASIC (20%)	*		2000	160.0
CON	CONCRETE SLAB COMMERCIAL	SP		2000	6880.0

Land

#	Type	Description	Acres	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
1	F1	F1	2.0661	90000.00	300.00	300.00	\$33,480	\$0

Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap	Assessed
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2017	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2016	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2015	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2014	\$77,750	\$33,480	0	111,230	\$0	\$111,230
2013	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2012	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2011	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2010	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2009	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2008	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2007	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2006	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050
2005	\$77,750	\$15,300	0	93,050	\$0	\$93,050

Deed History - (Last 3 Deed Transactions)

#	Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Deed Number
1		ОТ	Other	DAVENPORT J E	NORTH AMERICAN ISLAMIC TRUST INC	74	133	
2		OT	Other	UNKNOWN	DAVENPORT J E	250	101	

Questions Please Call (361) 595-5775

Website version: 1.2.2 14

Database last updated on: 9/11/2018 3:20 PM

े भे. Harris Computer Corporation



Date: 08/08/2018

Al's Affordable Buildings - Corpus Christi 866 S Padre Island Dr Corpus Christi TX 78416-2540

(361) 290-5407

Prepared by: Melissa

SOLD TO: Islamic society Of

kingsville

702 W. Ave B

Kingsville TX 78363

Home:

zicoay@gmail.com

DELIVER TO:

702 W. Ave B

Kingsville TX 78363

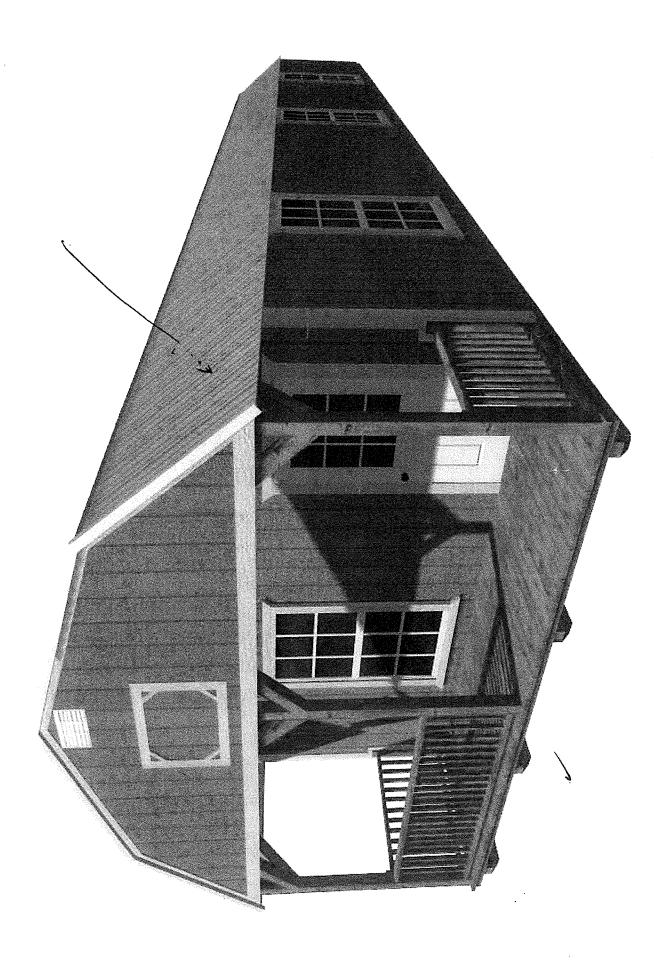
Mobile: (361) 960-5082

TERE STRAIGHT AND STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET S			
LOFTED BARN CABIN 16x50 Siding Color: Almond Paint Roofing Color: Alamo White Metal Trim Color: White Paint	\$17,220.00		\$17,220.0
9 Lite 36" Door (Pre Hung)	\$250.00	1	\$250.0
8' Walls On Lofted Style TX Only	\$500.00	1	\$500.0
3x5 TP Windows - 3x5 Thermopane Window	\$225.00	8	\$1,800.0
Anchors \$25.00 Each (Installed) - **Does not include Straps**	\$25.00	12	\$300.0
Strap - **Does not include Anchors**	\$10.00	12	\$120.0
Porch Rails Up To 3 Rails	\$150.00	1	\$150.0
·	To	tal Pretax	\$20,340.0
TRUMPIN AND TRUMPIN		Total Tax	\$0.0
	e sek rotal zavnienie		10.00
		carifolic	
ASSESSED OF THE PROPERTY OF TH			
			Lever process
		AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON	Company of the Compan

Please make checks Payable to Derksen Portable Buildings

Derksen Portable Buildings and its agents are NOT responsible for permits, setbacks, restrictions, or covenants. Please contact your local codes department or Homeowners Association. It is up to the customer to decide whether ground conditions are suitable for delivery. Derksen Buildings is NOT responsible for yard or driveway damage. Free delivery and set up includes ONE TRIP. Additional trips may incur CHARGES to the customer. I, the customer, have read the disclosure, Terms And Conditions Of Sale and fully accept the terms provided therein. Filrst 50 miles Free Delivery (From Lot Thereafter \$3.00 Per Mile).

Customer Signature



ORDINANCE #2018-	0	R	D		١	A	۱	۱	C	E	#	2	0	1	8	_	
------------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE BY GRANTING A SPECIAL USE PLACE ADDITIONAL PERMIT TO AN BUILDING FOR STORAGE/MEETINGS AT FLATO, BLOCK 11, (EXEMPT) 2.0661 ACRES, KNOWN AS 702 W. AVENUE B, KINGSVILLE, TEXAS; AMENDING THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TO ACCOUNT FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM COMPREHENSIVE PLAN: THE **EXISTING** PROVIDING PUBLICATION.

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission has forwarded to the City Commission it's reports and recommendations concerning the application of Sultan Sheikh, for amendment to the zoning map of the City of Kingsville with the request based on City Code sections 15-6-23 and 15-2-3 and Chapter XV-Land Usage, Article 6-Zoning, Appendix A-Land Usage Categories as this property is zoned R3 (Multi-Family District);

WHEREAS, with proper notice to the public, public hearings were held on Wednesday, October 17, 2018, during a meeting of the Planning and Zoning Commission, and on Monday, October 22, 2018, during a meeting of the City Commission, in the Helen Kleberg Groves Community Room-Commission Chambers, at City Hall, in the City of Kingsville, during which all interested persons were allowed to appear and be heard; and

WHEREAS, a majority of the Planning Commission by a 4-0 voted to APPROVE the requested special use permit; and

WHEREAS, the property is currently zoned R3-Multi-Family District and to add an additional structure for storage/meeting space to the property is only allowed under the land use chart with a special use permit; and

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances Chapter XV-Land Usage, Article 6-Zoning, Appendix A-Land Usage Categories states that for an area zoned R3 Multi-Family, a special use permit is required to have a residential and accessory use structure at this location; and

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsville Code of Ordinances section 15-6-142 regulates special use permits; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission has determined that this amendment would best serve public health, necessity, and convenience and the general welfare of the City of Kingsville and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

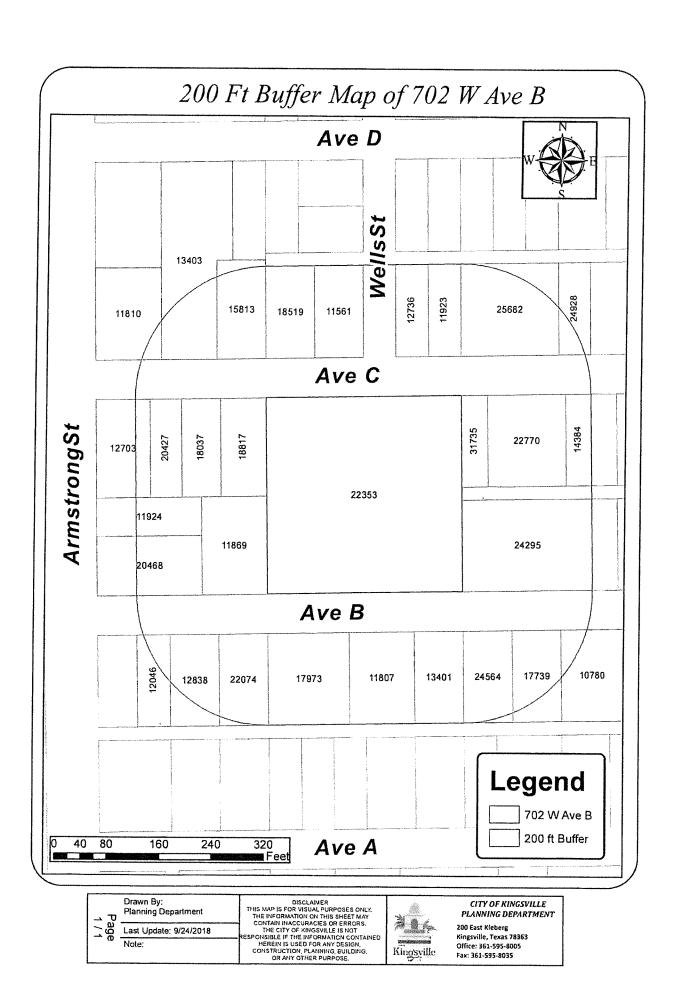
SECTION 1. That the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Kingsville, Texas, is amended and a Special Use Permit is granted for an additional structure for storage/meetings on the premises known as 702 W. Avenue B as more specifically describe on site plan attached as Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. That the Special Use Permit granted in Section 1 of this Ordinance is subject the following conditions:

- 1. <u>ALLOWED USE</u>: The only uses authorized by this Special Permit other than the permitted "R3" Multi-Family uses is for an additional building for storage/meetings.
- 2. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This Special Permit is good for the duration of the additional building for storage/meetings from the date of this ordinance **unless** (a) the property is not being used for the purpose outlined in Condition 1, or (b) any other conditions have not been complied with, or (c) there is a change in ownership of the business.
- 3. <u>SPECIAL CONDITION</u>: (3.1) The applicant shall obtain all required licenses for operating the business (if any), and shall obtain all permits for building, fire and health thereby meeting all adopted codes to operate said business (if any), and shall cooperate with all annual fire safety, health, and sanitation inspections, in order to maintain compliance with state and city regulations for the additional building for storage/meetings regardless of use of structures. (3.2) All activity on site shall be in complete compliance of all City codes, especially the nuisance, fire, building and zoning codes.
- **SECTION 3.** That the official Zoning Map of the City of Kingsville, Texas, is amended to reflect the amendments to the Zoning Ordinance made by Section 1 of this ordinance.
- **SECTION 4.** That the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map of the City of Kingsville, Texas, as amended from time to time, except as changed by this ordinance and any other ordinances adopted on this date, remain in full force and effect.
- **SECTION 5.** That to the extent that these amendments to the Zoning Ordinance represent a deviation from the Comprehensive Plan, the Comprehensive Plan is amended to conform to the Zoning Ordinance, as amended by this ordinance.
- **SECTION 6.** That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed.
- **SECTION 7.** That publication shall be made in the official publication of the City of Kingsville as required by the City Charter of the City of Kingsville.

INTRODUCED on this the <u>22nd</u> day of <u>October</u>, 2018.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this the	e <u>13</u> th day	of <u>November</u>	_, 2018.
EFFECTIVE DATE:			
THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE			
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor			
ATTEST:			
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary			
APPROVED AS TO FORM:			
Ву:			
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney			



City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Tom Ginter, Director of Planning and Development Services

DATE:

October 12, 2018

SUBJECT:

Amending Section 15-6-21 definitions to include a definition for Tiny Homes

Summary:

The Planning and Zoning Commission has been discussing this concept for inclusion into our code of ordinances for the last 2 meetings. They are supportive of the concept and believe that this will assist those property owners of these size lots to develop them for housing as an example. This ordinance strictly gives us a definition for tiny homes.

Background:

This idea grew out of property owner concerns as to what to do with their small lot (25x140) is the typical size and a commissioner expressing the idea in a workshop. After several meetings discussing this ordinance and the other ordinances to follow will put the concept into reality within our code of ordinances.

Financial Impact:

We believe over time that this will be a positive financial impact for the increase of property taxes and a reduction of expense in mowing these properties.

Recommendation:

The Planning and Zoning Commission has recommended the following as a definition: A dwelling that is a minimum of 200 square feet. They voted 6 to 0 in favor of approval of this ordinance.



0	R	D	l	١	1	۱	N	C	E	ľ	۷	O),	2	0	1	8	-
_			•	• •	•	•		_	-		•	_	•	-	•		•	

AMENDING THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES BY AMENDING SECTION 15-6-21-DEFINITIONS TO INCLUDE A DEFINITION FOR TINY HOMES; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE AND PUBLICATION.

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission has been discussing a recent nationwide trend of tiny homes, but there is no suitable definition for tiny homes or related zoning designations, which prompted the Planning and Zoning Commission and the City Commission to recommend such changes to the Code of Ordinances;

WHEREAS, while the City Planning and Zoning Commission considered that request they discussed the possible need for the definition and zoning category for tiny homes;

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission considered the definition and zoning category for tiny homes at a publicly posted meeting on October 3, 2018 and voted 6-0 for the changes stated herein;

WHEREAS, this Ordinance is necessary to protect the public safety, health, and welfare of the City of Kingsville.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

١.

THAT Sections 15-6-21 of Article 6: Zoning of Chapter XV, Land Usage, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Kingsville, Texas, shall be amended to read as follows:

§ 15-6-21 DEFINITIONS.

TIA/EIA-222. Telecommunications Industry Association/Electronics Industries Association Standard 222, "Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Support Structures."

Tiny Homes. A dwelling that is a minimum of 200 square feet.

Tower, electric transmission. A self-supporting structure over 50 feet (15 meters) in height, designed to support high-voltage electric lines. This does not include local utility or distribution poles (with or without transformers) designed to provide electric service to individual customers.

. .

11.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

Ш

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

IV.

THAT this Ordinance shall be codified and become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

V.

THAT nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to affect any suit or proceeding impending in any court, or any rights acquired, or liability incurred, or any cause or causes of action acquired or existing, under any act or ordinance hereby repealed as cited in this ordinance; nor shall any just or legal right or remedy of any character be lost, impaired or affected by this ordinance.

INTRODUCED on this day on the <u>22nd</u>	day of C	<u>October</u> , 20	18.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the _ 2018.	<u>13th</u>	day of	November ,
EFFECTIVE:			
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor			

Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Tom Ginter, Director of Planning and Development Services

DATE:

October 12, 2018

SUBJECT:

Amending code of ordinances Chapter XV, Article 6, Zoning, amending Appendix

A-Land Use Categories

Summary:

This ordinance amendment will state in what districts where we will allow tiny homes to be built.

Background:

This amendment was clear for the commission. They are receptive for this to happen but understand that in a single-family housing development such as Wild Wood Trail it would not work. That is the logic why the building of tiny homes will only be allowed in R2, R2A (the new district) and MH (mobil home). It is not allowed in any other district nor will a special use permit process be used for any other district in the ordinance current form.

Financial Impact:

The financial impact is the same as I have written for the other two ordinances.

Recommendation:

The Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6 to 0 in favor of an approval recommendation for this ordinance.



0	RD	11	N۸	N	C	E	١	K	Э.	2	0.	1	8	_

AMENDING THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES BY AMENDING CHAPTER XV, ARTICLE 6, ZONING, AMENDING APPENDIX ALAND USE CATEGORIES TO ADD TINY HOMES; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE AND PUBLICATION.

WHEREAS, the Planning & Zoning Commission has forwarded to the City Commission its reports and recommendations concerning the proposed zoning ordinance changes; and

WHEREAS, the item was approved with a 6-0 vote of the Planning Commission on the requested zoning chart change with no abstentions on October 3, 2018; and

WHEREAS, this Ordinance is necessary to protect the public safety, health, and welfare of the City of Kingsville.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

١.

THAT Article 6: Zoning of Chapter XV, Land Usage, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Kingsville, Texas, Appendix A-Land Use Categories, Section 1-Land Use Chart shall be amended to read as follows:

Use Regulations and Districts

. . .

APPENDIX A. - LAND USE CATEGORIES

Sec. 1. - Land use chart.

The following chart shall set out the land uses within the city:

P = Permitted

S = Special use permit required

X = Special review required

= Not permitted (absence of any symbol)

[Land Use Chart on the following pages]

Land Use Chart													
Land Use Descriptions	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	МН	C1	C2	С3	C 4	11	12	Ag
							Annual Annual Principle Conference of the Confer						
Dwelling, multi-family				Р	Р	Control of the contro	Р	Р	Р				
Tiny Homes		<u>P</u>	P			P							
Dwelling, above business						And the state of t		- Colombia	Р			POTENTIAL AND ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF THE POTENTIAL ADDRESS OF T	gland (finding time the eye open grane)
						THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF THE PERSON NAMED						A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	

11.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

III.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

IV.

THAT this Ordinance shall be codified and become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

Effective	Date:			2018
-----------	-------	--	--	------

INTRODUCED on this the <u>22nd</u> day of <u>October</u>, 2018.

PASSED AND APPROVED on this th	ne <u>13th</u>	_ day of _	November	, 2018.
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor	-			
ATTEST:				
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary				
APPROVED AS TO FORM:				
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney				

City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

CC: Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM: Tom Ginter, Director of Planning and Development Services

DATE: October 12, 2018

SUBJECT: Amending the city code of ordinances Chapter XV, Article 6, Zoning, Amending

Appendix B-Space Requirement

Summary:

This is one of three ordinances that will implement the concept of tiny homes. A key element is adapting the space requirements for homes of this size within lot dimensions. This also creates a new district called R2A which will allow those lots to be developed in Kingsville.

Background:

This ordinance did take some time because of the three it is the most crucial There was the balancing act of setting the numbers for those property owners who would want to take advantage of this opportunity and also keeping an eye on not letting it get out of hand or in areas that it wouldn't be compatible.

Financial Impact:

The belief is that with this new zoning district and for those who own properties that meet the space requirement will develop and consequently increase the property tax base. I believe that other indirect financial positives could occur such as the purchase of materials for construction and an increase in home ownership.



City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

Recommendation:

The Planning and Zoning Commission made one change which was the 18 to a 15 in the R2A column and in the minimum lot width. With that change the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6 to 0 in favor of recommending approval of the ordinance.



ORDINANCE NO. 2018-____

AMENDING THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES BY AMENDING CHAPTER XV, ARTICLE 6, ZONING, AMENDING APPENDIX B-SPACE REQUIREMENT, SECTION ONE SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL USE TO ADD REQUIREMENTS FOR TINY HOMES; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE AND PUBLICATION.

WHEREAS, the Planning & Zoning Commission has forwarded to the City Commission its reports and recommendations concerning the proposed zoning ordinance changes; and

WHEREAS, the item was approved with a 6-0 vote of the Planning Commission on the requested zoning chart change with no abstentions on October 3, 2018; and

WHEREAS, this Ordinance is necessary to protect the public safety, health, and welfare of the City of Kingsville.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

Ι.

THAT Article 6: Zoning of Chapter XV, Land Usage, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Kingsville, Texas, Appendix B-Space Requirements, Section 1-Space Requirements for Residential Use Chart shall be amended to read as follows:

Use Regulations and Districts

APPENDIX B. - SPACE REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 1. – Space Requirements for Residential Use.

The following chart sets out the space requirements for residential uses within the city:

Lot Size	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	МН	Ag
LOI SIZE	ΝI	NZ	KZA	NJ	174	IVIII	Λy
Minimum lot area, sq.ft.	5,500	2,500	2,000 ⁴	6,000	6,000	5 acres	10 acres
Minimum lot area per unit, sq.ft.	5,500	2,500	2,000	1,000	1000	3,000	10 acres
Minimum open space per unit, sq.ft.	0	0		4,001	4,001	0	0
Minimum lot width, ft. (measured at the setback line)	50	25	<u>18</u>	50	50	25	300
Setback; Lots	adamment mod kin Alfrick kannada khara is 1994 min 1996		And a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second				
Principal Uses:							
Front yard, ft.	20	20	<u>20</u> ⁵	20	20	20	
Side yard (interior), ft.	5	5	<u>5</u>	5	5	5	
Side yard (on street), ft.	10	10	<u>5</u>	10	10	10	10
Rear yard, ft.	10	10	<u>5</u> 5	10	10	10	
Accessory Uses:						The state of the s	

¹ The 400 square foot open space requirement may or may not be additional to the	
required lot size, depending on the size of the lot. Before the building permit can be	e
issued all space requirements must be met in whole.	

. .

11.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

III.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

IV.

THAT this Ordinance shall be codified and become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

Effective Date:	, 2018
INTRODUCED on this the 22nd day	of <u>October</u> , 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the	<u>13th</u> day of <u>November</u> , 2018.
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor	

² See Section 15-6-86(B)(1) for area requirements for additional structures.

³ Fences within the required front yard are limited. No fence or wall may exist within the area formed by an arc of 20 feet from a street intersection. Fences not within a required yard area shall not exceed 10 feet.

⁴ The minimum lot area for a tiny home will be 2, 000 square feet and the maximum lot size is 3,700 square feet.

⁵ The front 20 feet setback can be used for parking and the front porch and the rear vard setback can be used for a porch.

ATTEST:	
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary	-
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney	-

City of Kingsville Planning Department

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

CC: Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM: Cynthia Martin, Downtown Manager

DATE: October 12, 2018

SUBJECT: Resolution Authorizing Submission of an Application for a TxCDBG Program Grant

Summary: A resolution of the City Commission authorizing the submission of an application for grant funding in the amount of \$250,000 for ADA improvements and sidewalk repairs under the Texas Community Block Grant Program, Texas Capital Fund and authorizing the City Manager to act as the City's Executive Officer and authorized representative in all matters pertaining to the city's participation in the Texas Community Block Grant Program is requested. The resolution will also state the City's commitment to compliance with all federal, state, and program requirements including environmental review, labor standards, procurement, acquisition of property, civil rights and administrative requirements.

Background: This program provides eligible Texas Main Street communities with matching grants to expand or enhance public infrastructure in historic Main Street districts. The program aids in eliminating handicapped barriers and deteriorated conditions in the downtown. Grants range from \$50,000 to \$250,000 per community. The City intends to make application for \$250,000 of funding and set aside a twenty percent (20%) cash match. If awarded, the grant will be used to construct twelve new ADA compliant ramps downtown and replace deteriorated curb, gutter and sidewalk in the designated Main Street area. A project map is attached showing the location of the proposed improvements.

Financial Impact: The cash match of 20% or \$50,000 will come from the Downtown Certificate of Obligation. Additional match contributions of in-kind services may earn additional points in the scoring process. Proposed sources of these funds are engineering and administrative work done by City staff.

Recommendation: We respectfully request City Commission to pass such a resolution.

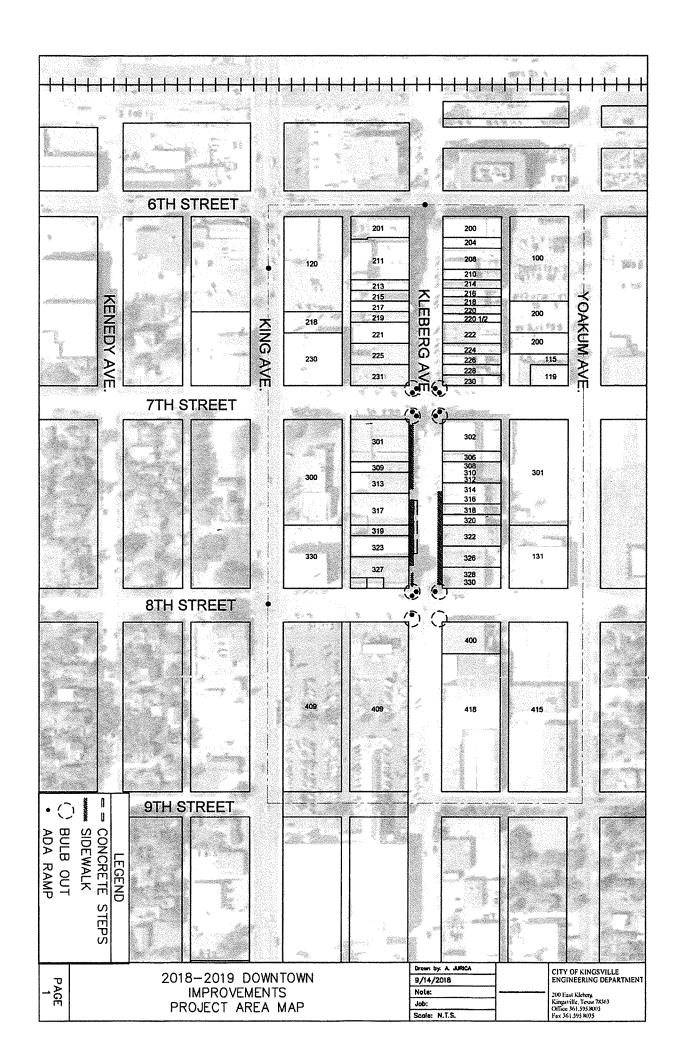


Resolutions

The application *must* be submitted with a resolution from the local City Council authorizing the submission of the application. The governing body must adopt/pass the resolution before the application submission and after the application public hearing. Failure to comply with these resolution requirements may result in disqualification of the application.

The language of the resolution must, at a minimum:

- Authorize the submission of an application for funding under the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program.
- 2. Designate the Texas Capital Fund as the fund category under which the application is to be considered.
- 3. Designate the activities addressed in the application.
- 4. Designate the dollar amount being requested.
- 5. Designate persons who will be authorized to execute documents in conjunction with the application, and any resulting grant contract. It is recommended that more than one person be designated to execute official documents for the locality, in order to meet any impending deadlines in case of unavailability (e.g., the governing body's chief elected official and another local public official, such as Mayor and City Manager). Failure to have one of these designated officials execute these documents will result in disqualification of the application.
- Commit to the provision of resources by source and use (if applicable) in support of the proposed project
 activities, including the specific source (e.g., General Fund, Water/Sewer Fund, General Obligation Bonds)
 and use of those resources.
- 7. Commit to compliance with all federal, state, and program requirements, including environmental review, labor standards, procurement, acquisition of property, civil rights, and administrative requirements.





Texas Community Development Block Grant Program

2018 Texas Capital Fund Downtown Revitalization/Main Street Programs

Including Small and Microenterpirse Revolving Loan Fund (SMRF)

Application Guide

Application Submittal and Deadline Requirements

The application procedures for the 2018 Texas Capital Fund (TCF) Downtown Revitalization (DRP) and Main Street (MS) Programs are included in this Application Guide along with the Small and Microenterprise Revolving Loan Fund (SMRF). The applications for the 2018 TCF Fund are available at www.texasAgriculture.gov. The procedures in this application guide supersede those published in all previous TCF application guides.

The Texas Capital Fund Downtown Revitalization and Main Street Programs will be available on a competitive basis, to eligible applicants statewide. In addition, this year, an applicant may also apply for Small and Microenterprise Loan Fund program in conjunction with their DRP or MS application. SMRF provides capital for rural communities to invest in new and/or existing small businesses. Combined with DRP/MS funding, the goal of these funds is to revitalize rural downtown areas through infrastructure improvements and job creation. Applications for the 2018 program year are due by 5:00 p.m. C.T. on October 31 2018. Applications will not be accepted after 5:00 p.m. on the date due.

TDA will be accepting Downtown Revitalization, Main Street Program, and SMRF applications on the same date.

- 1. Each applicant must submit a complete application to TDA. No changes to the application will be allowed after the application deadline date, unless they are a result of TDA recommendations.
- 2. DRP/MS applications will be ranked by score for each fund, from high to low and tie-breakers may be used.
- 3. DRP/MS applications within the funding range for each fund are reviewed for eligibility and completeness in descending order based on their score.
- 4. Applications recommended for DRP/MS award will be considered for SMRF funding and reviewed for eligibility and completeness.

Contact Information

Contact Information	
Mailing Address (for U.S. Postal Service):	Physical Address (for Overnight Carriers):
Texas Department of Agriculture	1700 N. Congress Avenue, 11th Floor Mailroom
Texas Community Development Block Grant Program	Austin, Texas 78701
Post Office Box 12847, Capitol Station	
Austin, Texas 78711	
Physical Address (for Hand Delivery):	Telephone (for Technical Assistance):
1700 N. Congress Avenue, 2nd Floor	512-936-7894
Austin, Texas 78701	

Any application that is incomplete, noncompliant with program requirements, or received late will be disqualified. Applications lacking information necessary to make a determination concerning the eligibility of the activity (e.g., slum and blight designation) or compliance with TxCDBG and Federal program requirements (e.g., citizen participation requirements) will be disqualified. A substantially complete TCF application must include all of the following information:

- A completed 424 Form with original signature;
- All application forms, fully completed;
- A passed/adopted Local Government Resolution authorizing submission of the application;
- Evidence of compliance with the TxCDBG Citizen Participation Plan including the Public Hearing Notice;
- Legible, quality maps;
- Applicant's Annual Audit (See Attachments Section) and;
- Documentation of an active SAM Registration (See Attachments Section).

<u>Applications lacking any of the items listed above will be disqualified</u>. An Application Review Checklist is located at the end of the Application Guide. Applicants must verify that the application is complete using the checklist.

F	E	S	0	L	U	T	1	O	١	١	#	2	0	1	8-	•

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS, AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION TO THE TEXAS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM, TEXAS CAPITAL FUND; AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO ACT AS THE CITY'S EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE IN ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO THE CITY'S PARTICIPATION IN THE TEXAS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN THE DOWNTOWN AREA.

WHEREAS, the City of Kingsville participates in the Texas Main Street program;

WHEREAS, the Texas Community Block Grant Program, through the Texas Capital Fund, provides eligible Texas Main Street communities with matching grants to expand or enhance public infrastructure in historic Main Street districts to aid in eliminating handicapped barriers and deteriorated conditions in the downtown;

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Kingsville desires to develop a viable community and improve its historic downtown area by making ADA improvements and curb, gutter, and sidewalk repairs in the designated Main Street area; and

WHEREAS, if awarded, the grant will be used to construct twelve new ADA compliant ramps downtown and replace deteriorated curb, gutter, and sidewalks in Kingsville's designated Main Street area;

WHEREAS, it is necessary and in the best interests of the City of Kingsville to submit an application for funding under the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program, with the Texas Capital Fund as the fund category to make these improvements;

WHEREAS, the City intends to make an application for \$250,000 of funding and has set aside a twenty percent (20%) cash match in the FY18-19 budget for this item in the CO2016 downtown funds, should it be awarded, as the City does not have funding to cover more than that for the project it may be able to contribute some in-kind services as well, which also enhance scoring of the application;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville, Texas:

1.

THAT a Texas Community Development Block Grant Program application for the Texas Capital Fund is hereby authorized to be filed on behalf of the City of Kingsville.

11.

THAT if awarded, the grant money will be used to construct twelve new ADA compliant ramps downtown and replace deteriorated curb, gutter, and sidewalks in Kingsville's designated Main Street area, which the City could not otherwise fund.

Ш

THAT the application be for \$250,000.00 of grant funds to provide funding for ADA improvements and for curb, gutter, and sidewalk repairs in the designated Main Street area in downtown Kingsville.

IV.

THAT the City Commission directs and designates the City Manager as the City's Chief Executive Officer and Authorized Representative to act in all matters in connection with this application and the City's participation in the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program.

V.

THAT all funds will be used in accordance with all applicable federal, state, local and programmatic requirements including but not limited to procurement, environmental review, labor standards, acquisition of property, civil rights and administrative requirements.

VI.

THAT it further be stated that the City of Kingsville is committing \$50,000 from its CO2016 downtown funds as a cash match contribution toward the activities of this project.

VII.

THAT this Resolution shall be and become effective on or after adoption.

PASSED AND APPROVED by a majority vote of the City Commission the <u>22nd</u> day of <u>October</u>, <u>2018</u>.

Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

City of Kingsville Fire Department

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

CC: Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM: Adrian Garcia, Fire Chief / EMC

DATE: October 22, 2018

SUBJECT: Assistance to Firefighters Grant for SCBA & Extrication Tools Replacement

Summary:

The Kingsville Fire Department is requesting approval to apply for an Assistance to Firefighters Grant (AFG), which if awarded will assist in replacing the department's outdated (31) SCBA units and extrication tools. The total grant request is for \$315,361.00 with the City responsible for a Cost Share total of \$28,668.00 when the grant is awarded and fulfilled.

Background:

An assessment of our department's SCBA's identified the inventory was (2) NFPA editions out of compliance and nearing their end of life cycle. In addition, recent assessments of failing SCBA units are costing close to or as much as a new unit. The (31) SCBA units and required spare bottles will be replaced with up-to-date SCBA's, which will increase our personnel safety on the fire ground and other hazardous atmospheres.

Additionally, an assessment of our current extrication tools have identified a need to update our extrication equipment. Updated extrication tools are better suited to utilize on the advancements of new vehicle construction and modern technology such as boron and martensite. Also, newer tools are lighter and not tethered to a hydraulic plant, which can create the potential for fire fighter injury due the weight. By updating these two sets of equipment, we will continue insure the safety of our firefighters out on the fire ground and motor vehicle accidents.

Financial Impact:

If awarded the AFG Grant will cover \$286,693.00 with a cost share portion of \$28,668.00 covered by the City. Current funds are not available, and the cost sharing portion will have to be programmed into the FY2020 budget.

Recommendation:

The following grant request and potential purchase of (31) SCBA units and extrication tools supports the goals set by the Kingsville Fire Department to insure the safety and continued operational effectiveness



City of Kingsville Fire Department

of our department. Our recommendation is that the Commission approve the request to apply for the Assistance to Firefighters Grant.



R	E	S	0	L	U	T	1	0	ì	V	#	2	0	1	8	_
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY TO SUBMIT AN APPLICATION TO THE FEMA ASSISTANCE TO FIREFIGHTERS GRANT REQUESTING GRANT FUNDING FOR SCBA RESPIRATOR UNITS AND EXTRICATION TOOLS ON BEHALF OF THE KINGSVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT WITH AN ANTICIPATED \$28,668 CASH MATCH.

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Kingsville finds it in the best interest of the citizens of Kingsville, that the Kingsville Fire Department participate in an application for grant monies from the FEMA Assistance to Firefighters Grant for 31 new SBCA respirator units and for extrication tools; and

WHEREAS, the new extrication tools would replace the existing tools as the new tools are better suited to utilize on new vehicle advancements in construction and materials as well as being lighter which provides safer working conditions for firefighters; and

WHEREAS, the SCBA respirator units would replace the outdated existing units that are nearing their end of life cycle and enhance the Fire Department personnel safety; and

WHEREAS, the FEMA Assistance to Firefighters Grant has a cash match and the City's anticipated portion of the cash match for both categories of items is estimated to be \$28,668, which is proposed to come from the City's FY19-20 General Fund budget if approved; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Kingsville through this resolution has authorized the Fire Chief to submit the grant and administer the grant and necessary paperwork if the grant is awarded to the City;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville, Texas:

Ι.

THAT the City Commission approves the submission of a grant application to the FEMA Assistance to Firefighters Grant for SCBA respirator units and extrication tools on behalf of the City of Kingsville Fire Department, with a total anticipated cash match of \$28,668 from the City if both categories of items are awarded.

II.

THAT the City Commission authorizes the Fire Chief to submit the grant and administer the grant and necessary paperwork.

III.

THAT this Resolution shall be and become effective on or after adop
--

PASSED AND APPROVED by a majority vote of the City Commission the _day of <u>October</u> , <u>2018</u> .	<u>22nd</u>
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor	
ATTEST:	
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary	
APPROVED AS TO FORM	
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney	

City of Kingsville City Manager's Office

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

FROM: Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

DATE: October 22nd, 2018

SUBJECT: City Contribution to County Veteran Services Office

Summary:

The County is relocating the Veteran Service Office to the newly remodeled Pete de la Garza Building and has requested a financial contribution from the City to go towards the outfitting of the space to include computer and printing equipment for a new resource library for veterans. We are recommending a total of \$2,500 be available for this project and would only be sent to the County as a reimbursement once they submit proof of purchase of the equipment.

Background:

The County undertook a major renovation of the Pete de la Garza Building in 2017-2018 that is consolidating various State Agencies. There is room, however, for a new expanded Veteran Services Office. Various County departments are contributing to the effort to make it happen. The Sherriff's Department is contributing \$5,000, District Attorney's Office is contributing \$2,500 and the Task Force is contributing \$2,500.

Financial Impact:

\$2,500 from General Fund's Fund Balance

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval to co join the County in this effort to enhance services provided to our Veterans.



NANCE NO. 2018-

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 BUDGET TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE COUNTY VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE.

WHEREAS, it was unforeseen when the budget was adopted that there would be a need for funding for these expenditures this fiscal year.

1.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville that the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget be amended as follows:

CITY OF KINGSVILLE DEPARTMENT EXPENSES BUDGET AMENDMENT

Dept No.	Dept Name	Account Name	Account Number	Budget Increase	Budget Decrease
Fund 001 Ge	eneral Fund				
Expenses	-				
5-1030	-	Donations	31444	\$2,500	

[To amend the City of Kingsville FY 18-19 Budget to include a \$2,500 contribution to the County Veterans Services Office requested by the County Judge for computer workstations to benefit veteran citizens.]

11.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

III.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

IV.

THAT this Ordinance shall not be codified but shall become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

INTRODUCED on this the 22nd day of <u>October</u> , 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the day of, 2018.
EFFECTIVE DATE:
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

AGENDA ITEM #13

City of Kingsville Fire Department

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

CC: Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM: Adrian Garcia, Fire Chief / EMC

DATE: October 22nd, 2018

SUBJECT: Budget Amendment Vehicle Replacement Account – New Ambulance (MICU)

Summary:

The Kingsville Fire Department is requesting a budget amendment to the Vehicle Replacement Account (097-5-220.0-71100) in the amount of \$200,000.00. The request comes due to the need to replace an aging ambulance fleet.

Background:

The new ambulance will replace one of the existing ambulances, which is showing the most wear, increased maintenance cost, and increased down time. By doing so, our department will continue to provide excellent EMS services to our Kingsville community.

Lastly, the KFD Fleet Management Team conducted an analysis of our current fleet and recommend replacing ambulances every six (6) years with a replacement occurring every two (2) years. The last ambulance replacement occurred in 2017 and this one would be scheduled to occur in 2019. Year 2021 would see a third new ambulance and Year 2023 would see the replacement of the one purchased in 2017 in accordance to the six (6) year replacement cycle.

Financial Impact:

In researching ambulance replacements, \$200,000.00 should be sufficient to cover the replacement cost of a new ambulance. This is also equal to the amount that was budgeted in 2016 when the City acquired a new ambulance in 2017.

Recommendation:

The following budget amendment request supports the goals set by the Kingsville Fire Department to continue to provide excellent EMS services to our Kingsville community. Our recommendation is that the Commission consider approving the budget request.



0	RD	11	NA	N	CE	NO	. 20	18	3-

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 BUDGET TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF A NEW AMBULANCE.

WHEREAS, it was unforeseen when the budget was adopted that there would be a need for funding for these expenditures this fiscal year.

١.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville that the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget be amended as follows:

CITY OF KINGSVILLE DEPARTMENT EXPENSES BUDGET AMENDMENT

Dept No.	Dept Name	Account Name	Account Number	Budget Increase	Budget Decrease
Fund 097 Ve	ehicle Replacement I	Fund			
Expenses					
5-2200	Vehi	cle	71100	\$200,000	

[To amend the City of Kingsville FY 18-19 Budget to include a \$200,000 purchase of a new ambulance.]

11.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

III.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

IV.

THAT this Ordinance shall not be codified but shall become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

INTRODUCED on this the 22nd day of <u>October</u> , 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the day of, 2018.
EFFECTIVE DATE:
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

AGENDA ITEM #14

City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO: Mayor and City Commissioners

CC: Jesus Garza, City Manager

FROM: Tom Ginter, Director

DATE: October 17,2018

SUBJECT: Budget Amendment for the purchase of the Old Hospital at 400 E. Caesar

Summary:

The City of Kingsville is putting a grant application together to submit for a Brownfields grant with the intent of using the grant funds for the abatement of the asbestos in the building. One of the stipulations of the grant is that the building be owned by the applicant, which in this case would be the City of Kingsville. The budget amendment is to cover the expense of that purchase.

Background:

Staff had been working for some time on having the necessary studies done that are a part of the grant application. A Phase 1 has been completed and also a Phase 2. The grant application itself is due approximately end of December/January. The current amount of back taxes owed and other fees is \$43,863.14. Staff has received feedback to move forward with the potential purchase of the building to obtain the grant though no range has been determined at this point. An offer has been made to the owner but no response has been received from the owner yet.

Financial Impact:

The cost of the purchase of the building is the main financial impact. If able to purchase and have the grant awarded to the City, this would give us \$200,000 toward the abatement of the asbestos in the building.

Recommendation:

Approve the budget amendment which would allow the city to make an attempt to purchase the building.



0	RD	IN	IAN	CE	NO.	2018	-
---	----	----	-----	----	-----	------	---

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 BUDGET TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR LAND ACQUISITION COSTS IN RELATION TO THE OLD COUNTY HOSPITAL.

WHEREAS, it was unforeseen when the budget was adopted that there would be a need for funding for these expenditures this fiscal year.

1.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville that the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget be amended as follows:

CITY OF KINGSVILLE DEPARTMENT EXPENSES BUDGET AMENDMENT

Dept No.	Dept Name	Account Name	Account Number	Budget Increase	Budget Decrease
Fund 098 E	conomic Developme	nt Fund			
Expenses					
5-1060	Profe	essional Services	31400	\$44,939	

[To amend the City of Kingsville FY 18-19 Budget to include \$44,939 for land acquisition costs in relation to the old County hospital on East Caesar Avenue with funding to come from fund balance.]

II.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

III.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

THAT this Ordinance shall not be codified but shall become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

INTRODUCED on this the 22nd day of October, 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the day of, 2018.
EFFECTIVE DATE:
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

AGENDA ITEM #15

City of Kingsville Police Department

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Ricardo Torres, Chief of Police

DATE:

October 8, 2018

SUBJECT:

Request for Budget Amendment, General Fund and Chapter 59

Summary:

The police department is requesting to rollover several projects that were not completed during the FY2017-2018 budget period into the FY2018-2019 budget. This process requires a budget amendment.

Background:

PO#182268

Sam Houston State University (Crimes Software)

\$24,750.00

KPD is in the process of migrating over to eForce CAD/RMS software and we are in receipt of a grant in the amount of \$224,654.53 to pay for the new software. During the transition period from old to new software, we expect this to take six months, we need to maintain our old CAD/RMS. SHSU requires payment prior to service being rendered. We have paid for six months and would request to roll over \$24,750.00 in case this process takes longer.

PO#181704

Storm Siren (Upgrade to City's Storm Siren)

\$10,940.00

A new name brand PC with: I-5 Or Greater Core Processor

8 GB or Greater RAM

1 TB or Greater of Memory

The InfoStorm PC SD2300 Interface Box & Software which replaces the Zetron unit. The InfoStorm SD2300 is a new faster independent interface between the computer and radio transmitter.

computer and radio transmitter.

New 30" Dish & Receiver with EMWIN Software: GOES

16 Compatible. Almost doubles the data transfer

speed from 19.2K to 30.0K.

We have received CPU but not the Satellite Dish. Only then will we make payment.



City of Kingsville Police Department

PO#181814 VistaCom \$6,105.00

Voice recorder for incoming phone lines and radio system. Telephone project has

continued into FY2018-2019 and should be completed soon.

PP#182038 Absolute Communications \$25,476.50

New phone system for PD, project to be completed soon

PO#182074 Silynx Communications \$5,256.80

Equipment ordered via grant in FY2017-2018 but won't be delivered until FY2018-

2019.

PO#182190 ERAD Group \$3,000.00

PO was sent in but working on Agreement to insure protection of the City of Kingsville.

Financial Impact:

Impact to General Fund is \$70,271.50.

SHSP grant impact is %5,256.80 of which it is all reimbursable to the City of Kingsville.

Recommendation:

We request that the budget amendment be approved to cover the costs of these items in FY2018-2019. Thank you for your assistance.



ORDINANCE NO. 2018-	0	RD	۱N	IA	NC	Έ	NO).	20°	18	B-
---------------------	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	-----	----	----

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019 BUDGET TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR POLICE DEPARTMENT ROLLOVER PROJECTS.

WHEREAS, it was unforeseen when the budget was adopted that there would be a need for funding for these expenditures this fiscal year.

1.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville that the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 budget be amended as follows:

CITY OF KINGSVILLE DEPARTMENT EXPENSES BUDGET AMENDMENT

Dept No.	Dept Name	Account Name	Account	Budget	Budget
			Number	Increase	Decrease
Fund 001 Ge	eneral Fund				
Expenses Page 1					
5-2103	Police	Professional Services	31400	\$24,750	
5-2101	Police	Computers & Associated Equip	22600	\$10,940	
5-2101	Police	Computers & Associated Equip	22600	\$6,105	
5-2101	Police	Computers & Associated Equip	72600	\$25,477	
		Total General Fund		\$67,272	
Fund 029 JA	G Grant				
Expenses .					
5-2100	Police	Minor Equipment	21700	\$5,257	
Fund 005 PD	State Seizure Fu	I I			
Expenses					
5-2100	Police	Professional Services	31400	\$3,000	

[To amend the City of Kingsville FY 18-19 General Fund Budget for \$67,272, JAG Grant Budget for \$5,257 and Police State Seizure Fund for \$3,000 for Police Department Rollover Projects. All of these items were included in the estimated annual budget allowing funding to come from the respective fund balances.]

11.

THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

IV.

THAT this Ordinance shall not be codified but shall become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.

INTRODUCED on this the 22nd day of October, 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the day of, 2018.
EFFECTIVE DATE:
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
ALLINOTED ACTOLORIS.

Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

AGENDA ITEM #16

City of Kingsville Human Resource Department

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesús A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Diana Gonzales, Human Resource Director

DATE:

October 16, 2018

SUBJECT:

Ordinance - Amending City of Kingsville Classification & Compensation Plan FY 18-19

Summary: Amendment requested to reclassify a vacant position of Facilities & Events Specialist Class 17 to Special Events Coordinator Class 14. In addition, Class 8 Step 2 requires adjustment of 3 cents to change from \$13.86 to \$ 13.83. The adjustment will not affect any employee as there are no employees in the Class 8.

Background: City of Kingsville Classification and Compensation Plan Fiscal Year 2018-2019 was introduced on September 10, 2018 and approved by City Commission on September 24, 2018. A position has vacated and has been re-evaluated for duties and placement on the Classification and Compensation Plan.

Financial Impact: The annual savings to the position may range from \$3,845.47 to \$2,110.59 depending on rate placement.

Recommendation: To consider reclassifying and renaming the Facilities & Events Specialist Class 17 to Special Events Coordinator Class 14 and adjusting Class 8 Step 2 rate from \$13.86 to \$13.83.



0	RDINA	NCE NO	. 2018-	
U	KUINA	NCE NO	. ZU18-	

AMENDING THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES BY AMENDING CHAPTER III, ARTICLE 7, PERSONNEL POLICIES; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE AND PUBLICATION.

WHEREAS, this Ordinance is necessary to protect the public safety, health, and welfare of the City of Kingsville.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE, TEXAS:

1.

THAT Section 3-7-1 of Article 7: Personnel Policies of Chapter III. Administration of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Kingsville, Texas, shall be amended to read as follows:

§ 3-7-1 ADOPTION OF THE JOB CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION PLAN.

The City of Kingsville Classification and Compensation Plan dated effective as of October 1, 2018 is hereby adopted by reference providing for certain classifications and positions as more particularly defined therein. Classified positions and incumbents thereof who have completed the designated probationary period and any extensions thereof shall be subject to the terms and conditions of all policies incorporated by reference and adopted by the City Commission by resolution. Except members of the Fire and Police collective bargaining units, all other employees (executive, exempt and non-exempt) serve at will, at the pleasure of the City Manager, or designee, or at the pleasure of the City Commission if appointed by the City Commission, and shall have and continue such at-will status, notwithstanding any other provision of this Classification Plan, any other City Ordinance, or any rule or regulation of the City.

All Non-Exempt Non-Civil Service employees of the City of Kingsville are placed in a step according to the City of Kingsville Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Non-Exempt Chart.

New hires shall be placed at the compensation Class for the designated positions. New hires may be placed in the Step within the designated Class corresponding to the years of experience the new employee brings to the City correlating to the designated duties of the position not to exceed Step 5 unless approved by City Commission.

Non-Exempt employees promoted, transferred or temporarily assigned to a position in a higher classification range shall commence at a step of the higher Class. Each promoted, transferred or temporarily assigned employee shall then proceed to the next step after one (1) year in their current position and shall proceed to each step thereafter on the 3rd, 6th, 10th, and 15th year or until the employee reaches the fifth step of the compensation schedule.

Employees demoted, transferred, temporarily assigned, or accepting a position in a lower Class shall commence at a step of pay in the lower Class. Employees shall proceed to the next step of the compensation plan, as scheduled, based on years of City service.

All Exempt Class employees of the City of Kingsville shall be placed in a step program to receive a scheduled salary increase on the anniversary date of their 1st, 3rd, 6th, 10th, 15th, 20th and 25th year of service in the Exempt Class position. Percentage increases shall correspond to the Exempt Class Step Program included in the Classification and Compensation Plan for Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

Executive Level 1 & 2 positions shall receive a cost of living adjustment when Non-Exempt Non-Civil Service employees receive a cost of living adjustment. The City Commission shall evaluate the

performance of and recommend salaries for Executive Level 1 & 2 positions each July to prepare for the up-coming fiscal year.
II.
THAT all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.
III.
THAT if for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Commission that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.
IV.
THAT this Ordinance shall be codified and become effective on and after adoption and publication as required by law.
INTRODUCED on this the 22nd day of October , 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the day of, 2018.
Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

CITY OF KINGSVILLE CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION PLAN FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019

Original Introduction: September 10, 2018

Approved: September 24, 2018

Amendment Introduction: October 22, 2018

Class

1

 Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	5	Step 6		Step 7	
\$ 10.20	\$ 10.51	\$ 10.83	\$ 11.15	\$ 11.48	\$	11.83	\$	12.18	

Animal Care Attendant Children's Services Librarian Library Assistant Maintenance Worker

Custodian

Plant Helper Recycling Technician

Equipment Operator I
Equipment Service Worker

Utility Worker

Golf Pro Shop Attendant

Step 7 & 8 available to employees in these steps as of October 1,

2016

2

	St	tep 1	S	itep 2	S	itep 3	Step 4	Step 5	S	itep 6		Step 7	Step 8
[\$	10.61	\$	10.93	\$	11.26	\$ 11.60	\$ 11.94	\$	12.30	\$	12.67	\$ 13.05

Circulation Librarian

Reference/Information Librarian Technical Services Assistant

Customer Service Representative Technical Se

3 Step :

itep 1	Step 2	,	Step 3	Step 4	9	Step 5	5	Step 6
11.04	\$ 11.37	\$	11.71	\$ 12.06	\$	12.42	\$	12.79

Pump Operator

4

S	tep 1	S	tep 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	S	tep 6
\$	11.48	\$	11.83	\$ 12.18	\$ 12.55	\$ 12.92	\$	13.31

5

St	ep 1	-	Step 2	0,	Step 3	(۷	Step 4	5	Step 5	5	tep 6
\$	11.94	\$	12.30	\$	12.66	\$	13.04	\$	13.43	\$	13.84

Animal Control Specialist

Inventory Clerk

Tourism Services Technician

Step 7 & 8 available to employees in these steps as of October 1,

2016

.26

6	Step 1		Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	St	tep 6		S	tep 8
	\$ 12.4	1	\$ 12.79	\$ 13.17	\$ 13.57	\$ 13.97	\$	14.39		\$	15.2

Customer Billing Specialist

GIS Technician

Deputy Clerk
Engineering Technician
Equipment Operator II

Meter Reader Technician Telecommunications Operator Street Equipment Operator I

7

S	tep 1	٠,	Step 2	Step 3	٠,	Step 4	S	tep 5	S	tep 6
\$	12.91	\$	13.30	\$ 13.70	\$	14.11	\$	14.53	\$	14.97

Administrative Assistant I

8

Step 1	9	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	5	tep 6
\$ 13.43	\$	13.86	\$ 14.24	\$ 14.67	\$ 15.11	\$	15.56
	\$	13.83					

^{*} calculation correction

							Step 7 & 8 available to employee in these steps as of October 1, 2016
	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 8
\$	13.96	\$ 14.38	\$ 14.81	\$ 15.26	\$ 15.72	\$ 16.19	\$ 17.17
A/F	Specialis	t		Help Desk Te	chnician		
Acc	ounting A	ssistant		Maintenance	Technician		
Adı	ninistrativ	ve Assistant II		Street Equipr	nent Operatoi	· 11	
Ass	istant Libi	rary Administ	rator	Water/Wast	ewater Opera	tor	
_		es Librarian		Welder/Fabr	icator		
Equ	ipment O	perator III					
	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	
\$	14.52	\$ 14.96	\$ 15.41	\$ 15.87	\$ 16.34	\$ 16.83	
,	roll Specia	IIISL					
	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	
\$	Step 1 15.10	Step 2 \$ 15.56	\$ 16.02	\$ 16.50	Step 5 \$ 17.00	<i>Step 6</i> \$ 17.51	
\$ Con	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter	Step 2	\$ 16.02 spector ian	\$ 16.50 Paralegal		\$ 17.51	
\$ Con Lea	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter	Step 2 \$ 15.56 ppearance In nance Technic nmunications Step 2	\$ 16.02 spector ian	\$ 16.50 Paralegal	\$ 17.00	\$ 17.51	
\$ Con Lea	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter d Telecom	\$ 15.56 ppearance In nance Technic nmunications	\$ 16.02 spector ian Operator	\$ 16.50 Paralegal Street Equipm	\$ 17.00	\$ 17.51	
\$ Con Lea	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter d Telecom	Step 2 \$ 15.56 ppearance In nance Technic nmunications Step 2	\$ 16.02 spector ian Operator	\$ 16.50 Paralegal Street Equipm Step 4	\$ 17.00 ment Operator Step 5	\$ 17.51 III Step 6	
\$ Con Lea Lea	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter d Telecom	\$ 15.56 ppearance Innance Technications Step 2 \$ 16.18	\$ 16.02 spector ian Operator Step 3 \$ 16.66	\$ 16.50 Paralegal Street Equipm Step 4 \$ 17.16	\$ 17.00 ment Operator Step 5 \$ 17.68 Step 5	\$ 17.51 III Step 6	
\$ Con Lea	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter d Telecom Step 1 15.71	\$ 15.56 ppearance Innance Technic nmunications Step 2 \$ 16.18	\$ 16.02 spector ian Operator Step 3 \$ 16.66	\$ 16.50 Paralegal Street Equipm Step 4 \$ 17.16	\$ 17.00 ment Operator Step 5 \$ 17.68	\$ 17.51 III Step 6 \$ 18.21	
\$ Con Lea Lea	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter d Telecom Step 1 15.71	\$ 15.56 ppearance Innance Technications Step 2 \$ 16.18	\$ 16.02 spector ian Operator Step 3 \$ 16.66	\$ 16.50 Paralegal Street Equipm Step 4 \$ 17.16	\$ 17.00 ment Operator Step 5 \$ 17.68 Step 5	\$ 17.51 III Step 6 \$ 18.21	
\$ Con Lea Lea \$	Step 1 15.10 nmunity A d Mainter d Telecom Step 1 15.71 Step 1 16.34	\$ 15.56 ppearance Innance Technications Step 2 \$ 16.18	\$ 16.02 spector ian Operator Step 3 \$ 16.66	\$ 16.50 Paralegal Street Equipm Step 4 \$ 17.16	\$ 17.00 ment Operator Step 5 \$ 17.68 Step 5	\$ 17.51 III Step 6 \$ 18.21	

15		Step 1		Step 2		Step 3	Step 4		Step 5	ر	tep 6
	\$ 17.67		Ś	18.20	Ś	18.74	\$ 19.31	Ś	19.88	Ś	20.48

Building Inspector Crime Scene Specialist Health Inspector I

16 Step 1 Step 2 Step 3 Step 4 Step 5 Step 6 18.37 \$ 19.49 20.08 20.68 21.30

Engineer's Assistant

Health Inspector II

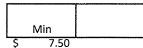
Step 1 Step 2 Step 3 Step 4 Step 5 Step 6 19.11 \$ 19.68 \$ 20.27 20.88 21.51 \$ 22.15

Facilities & Event Specialist

(renamed and moved to Class 14)

OTHER POSITIONS

17



Step increases are calculated from Step placement at time of hire. Employees progress to the next Step upon completion of 1 year, 3 year, 6th year, 10th year and 15th year or until reach Step 6. Steps 7 & Step 8 are limited to employees in those steps as of October 1, 2016.

The hourly chart shall be relevant to all non-exempt, non-civil service employees maintaining a position in the same CLASS, unless otherwise approved by the City Manager.

CERTIFICATION PAY - NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES (EXCLUDES CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL)

Class/Grade/	Monthly	Per Pay Period Basis *	Class/Grade/Unit	Monthly	Per Pay Period Basis *
TCEQ 1 or D	\$30.00	\$13.85	TCEQ II or B	\$55.00	\$25.39
TCEQ C	\$40.00	\$18.47	TCEQ III or A	\$85.00	\$39.24

^{*} Rounding may be required for payroll purposes.

CITY OF KINGSVILLE CLASSIFICATION COMPENSATION PLAN - EXEMPT FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019

		M	linimum	N	lidpoint	M	aximum
EXECUTIVE OFFICER – 1 City Manager		\$	103,098	\$	124,967	\$	146,836
EXECUTIVE OFFICER - 2 City Attorney Municipal Court Judge		\$	93,513	\$	113,349	\$	133,185
EXEMPT CLASS - 1 City Engineer Finance Director	Fire Chief Police Chief	\$	76,933	\$	93,252	\$	109,571
EXEMPT CLASS - 2 Assistant City Attorney Economic Development Director	Planning & Development Ser Public Works Director	\$ vice	73,720 s Director	\$	88,812	\$	104,354
EXEMPT CLASS - 3 Human Resources Director Parks and Recreation Director	Tourism Services Director	\$	63,293	\$	76,719	\$	90,145
EXEMPT CLASS - 4 Health Director	Library Director	\$	60,279	\$	73,066	\$	85,852
EXEMPT CLASS - 5 Risk Manager		\$	54,675	\$	66,273	\$	77,870
EXEMPT CLASS - 6 Accounting Manager Building Official Capital Improvements Manager City Secretary	Golf Course Manager Information Technology Man Parks Manager Purchasing Manager	\$ ager	47,230	\$	57,249	\$	67,267
EXEMPT CLASS - 7 Collection's Supervisor Communication's Supervisor Community Appearance Superviso Downtown Manager Facilities Supervisor Garage Supervisor Municipal Court Supervisor	Solid Waste Supervisor Staff Accountant r Street Supervisor Systems Specialist Wastewater Supervisor Water Production Supervisor Water Supervisor	\$	42,839	\$	51,926	\$	61,013

EXEMPT CLASS STEP PROGRAM - ANNIVERSARY INCREASES BASED ON CURRENT POSITION

1ST Y	'EAR	3%	15TH YEAR	3%
3RD	YEAR	3%	20TH YEAR	3%
6TH Y	/EAR	3%	25TH YEAR	3%
10TH \	/EAR	3%	· ·	

AGENDA ITEM #17

City of Kingsville Human Resource Department

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesús A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Diana Gonzales, Human Resource Directon

DATE:

October 12, 2018

SUBJECT:

Resolution Clarifying Policy 720.02 Compensation for Holidays

Summary: This revision is requested to clarify Policy 720.02 Compensation for Holidays reference to part-time employees' eligibility for holiday overtime only and not the other holiday benefits associated with full-time employees.

There was not enough clarification to distinguish full-time employee holiday benefits and part-time employee holiday benefits.

Background: Policy 720.02 Compensation for Holidays was updated on September 10, 2018 to allow for part-time employees to be eligible for overtime when working on City authorized holidays.

The original intention was for part-time employees required to work on a City authorized holiday to receive overtime for the hours worked on the holiday only.

Financial Impact: Absorbed within affected departments with part-time employees who happen to work on City authorized holidays.

Recommendation: To consider revision to Policy 720.02 Compensation for Holidays to distinguish holiday benefits for part-time and full-time employees.



F	RE	S	0	L	U	IT	1	0	١	l	١	į	0	2	0	1	8	_

A RESOLUTION AMENDING THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL, POLICY NO. 720.02-COMPENSATION FOR HOLIDAYS FOR ADDITIONAL CLARIFICATION.

WHEREAS, the City Commission previously adopted an administrative policy handbook for employees on August 28, 2006;

WHEREAS, on September 10, 2018 via resolution Policy No. 720.02-Compensation for Holidays was amended to allow part-time employees to be eligible for overtime under the policy and now it is proposed to clarify that part-time employees be eligible for time and a half for hours actually worked on a city designated holiday but not eligible for any other benefit received by a full-time employee; and

WHEREAS, the requested change does not significantly impact the City financially; and

WHEREAS, the policy change provides additional incentives to attract and retain parttime employees;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSVLLE, TEXAS:

1.

THAT Policy No. 720.02-Compensation for Holidays, attached as Exhibit A, is hereby approved;

II.

THAT all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this resolution are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

III.

THAT this Resolution shall be and become effective on and after adoption.

PASSED AND APPROVED by a majority vote of the City Commission on the 22nd day of October, 2018.

Sam R. Fugate, Mayor
ATTEST:
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney

POLICY NO. 720.02 COMPENSATION FOR HOLIDAYS

Full-time and Part time non-civil service employees shall be entitled to be paid Holidays according to Policy 720.01 Designation of Holidays. Temporary and Seasonal employees are ineligible for Holiday compensation.

Part-time employees shall be eligible for pay at 1 ½ times the regular hourly rate only when work is performed on an official City Holiday. No other holiday benefits eligible to Full-time Employees are applicable to Part-time employees.

The number of hours in a Holiday is defined as the normal daily shift hours of a department. Work which begins during 12:00 a.m. and 11:59 p.m. on the official Holiday shall be compensated at 1½ times an employee's regular rate of pay.

If a Holiday falls on <u>a Full-time</u> an employee's regular day off, the employee shall be eligible for time off or receive straight pay for the day. The time off and hours of straight pay is equivalent to a normal shift for the department. Employees must notify their supervisor of their choice by the end of the pay period in which a Holiday occurs. If straight pay is requested, it will be paid during the pay period in which the Holiday occurs. If time off is requested, it must be scheduled and taken prior to the end of the existing fiscal year.

If a Holiday falls on <u>a Full-time</u> an employee's regularly scheduled work day, the employee shall receive 1½ times the employee's regular rate of pay for actual hours worked on the Holiday. The employee is also eligible for time off or straight pay for the Holiday. The time off and hours of straight pay is equivalent to a normal shift for the department. Employees must notify their supervisor of their choice by the end of the pay period in which a Holiday occurs. If straight pay is requested, it will be paid during the pay period in which the Holiday occurs. If time off is requested, it must be scheduled and taken prior to the end of the existing fiscal year.

<u>Full-time</u> Employees on a leave of absence without pay on the Holiday or on the scheduled work day immediately preceding or following the Holiday shall not receive pay for the Holiday.

Holidays falling within <u>a Full-time</u> Employee's vacation period or within a period of absence properly chargeable to sick leave shall not be counted against vacation or sick leave. (*The hours of Vacation and/or Sick leave scheduled on the Holiday shall remain on the books and the employee shall be paid for the Holiday at the employee's regular rate of pay.*

Approved: August 28, 2006 Approved: September 10, 2018 Draft 10.12.2018 --- Draft Effective Date: 10.12.2018

AGENDA ITEM #18

City of Kingsville Planning and Development Services

TO:

Mayor and City Commissioners

CC:

Jesus A. Garza, City Manager

FROM:

Tom Ginter, Director

DATE:

October 15, 2018

SUBJECT:

Approval to purchase property from Jody Van Fleet, pertaining to Defense

Economic Adjustment Assistance Grant

Summary: As you recall there were four pieces of property that were approved in the grant application, when submitted to the Texas Military Preparedness Commission. Jody Van Fleet is one of the owners that we have come to an agreement with. Attached are the closing documents which will allow us to close on the property. Also attached is an email that verifies that Jody Van Fleet accepted the offer, an outline of the property in question and the basic records related to the property from the Appraisal District.

Background: Three years ago when we first applied for the grant this property was appraised at \$29,560. Since then it has come down to \$16,590. The starting point for this negotiation was the appraised value. Since the current value was lower we started lower in the negotiation. We have agreed upon \$25,000 for 5.02 acres.

Financial Impact: This is a reimbursement grant with an 80/20 split. We have already done the budget amendment so from this point once they are paid we will then provide the necessary paperwork to the Texas Military Preparedness Commission. From that point then we will be reimbursed the appropriate amount per the grant rules.

Recommendation: Approve the real estate contract to allow the City of Kingsville to purchase the property.



RESOLUTION NO. 2018-

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY TO PURCHASE 5.02 ACRES OF LAND NEAR NAS-KINGSVILLE FOR ENCROACHMENT PREVENTION NEAR THE BASE PURSUANT TO THE STATE DEFENSE ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM AWARD AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE ANY NECESSARY DOCUMENTS ON THE CITY'S BEHALF.

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Kingsville found on October 9, 2017 via Resolution #2017-72 that it was in the best interest of the citizens of Kingsville, that the City apply for a Defense Economic Adjustment Assistance Grant (DEAAG) Program with the State of Texas to apply for grant monies for the acquisition of property to prevent encroachment around the local military base; and

WHEREAS, the State budgeted money for this grant program to assist military communities in Texas with infrastructure projects and other initiatives to increase military value and mitigate any potential negative effects to the military institutions in future BRAC rounds; and

WHEREAS, acquiring land around the military institutions to protect them from encroachment issues is a tool that many other defense communities around the country have used to ensure the long-term viability of their local military institutions; and

WHEREAS, the base is a large employer of local civilian personnel and the base has a significant economic impact on the City, County, and State, such that the proposed land acquisition could be deemed for a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the City has worked with the local base to identify properties that would be viable for this program; and

WHEREAS, the City was recently notified that it was awarded the DEAAG grant and has authorized execution of a contract with the state for such grant; and

WHEREAS, on February 12, 2018 via Resolution #2018-10 the City Commission authorized city staff to negotiate with landowners, survey properties, and begin the acquisition process so that deeds of sale can be brought back to the Commission for approval using the DEAAG Grant; and

WHEREAS, the staff has negotiated with property owner Jody Van Fleet a price of \$25,000 for a 5.02 acre tract of land located at Pt of Lots 6 & 7, Block Section 12, Kleberg Town and Improvement Company Subdivision, Kleberg County, Texas, which is near NAS-Kingsville and is one of the properties originally identified for acquisition through the grant; and

WHEREAS, the transactional documents have been prepared and staff needs approval from the City Commission of the City of Kingsville through this resolution to finalize the purchase of the property.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Commission of the City of Kingsville, Texas:

1.

THAT the City Commission authorizes City staff to finalize the purchase of a 5.02 acre tract of land located at Pt of Lots 6 & 7, Block Section 12, Kleberg Town and Improvement Company Subdivision, Kleberg County, Texas for a price of \$25,000 with property owner Jody Van Fleet in compliance with the agreement with the State of Texas for the Defense Economic Adjustment Assistance Grant Program for funding for land acquisition to prevent encroachment around the local military base.

11.

THAT the City Commission authorizes the City Manager to act on the City's behalf in executing any necessary documents for this action.

III.

THAT this Resolution shall be and become effective on or after adoption.

PASSED AND APPROVED by a majority vote of the City Commission the <u>22nd</u> day of <u>October</u>, 2018.

Sam R. Fugate, Mayor	
ATTEST:	
Mary Valenzuela, City Secretary	
APPROVED AS TO FORM	

Courtney Alvarez, City Attorney



UNIMPROVED PROPERTY CONTRACT

NOTICE: Not For Use For Condominium Transactions



1	PARTIES: The parties to this contract are JODY M VAN FLEET (Seller) and CITY OF KINGSVILLE (Buyer). Seller agrees to sell and convey to Buyer and Buyer agrees to buy from Seller the Branch defined below
	to sell and convey to Buyer and Buyer agrees to buy from Seller the Property defined below.
2	PROPERTY: Lot Pt of lots 6 and 7 Block Section 12
	PROPERTY: Lot Pt of lots 6 and 7 , Block Section 12 , Kleberg Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision Addition, City of Kingsville , County of Kleberg , Texas, known as 5.02 Acre tract of land (address / zip soda) or as described on attached out little to a the suith all sinks and the solution of t
	City of Kingsville , County of Kleberg ,
	(address/zip code), or as described on attached exhibit together with all rights, privileges and
	appurtenances pertaining thereto, including but not limited to: water rights, claims, permits, strips
	and gores, easements, and cooperative or association memberships (the Property).
	RESERVATIONS: Any reservation for oil, gas, or other minerals, water, timber, or other interests is
_	made in accordance with an attached addendum.
3.	SALES PRICE:
	A. Cash portion of Sales Price payable by Buyer at closing
	Loan Assumption Addendum. Seller Financing Addendum. \$\Begin{array} \text{Sum of all interioring described in the attached.} \text{Time attached.} \text
	☐ Loan Assumption Addendum, ☐ Seller Financing Addendum\$ C. Sales Price (Sum of A and B)\$ 25,000.00
4.	ITCENSE HOLDED DISCLOSUDE. Toyas law requires a real cotate ligence helder who is a
	party to a transaction or acting on behalf of a spouse, parent, child, business entity in which the
	which the license holder or the license holder's spouse, parent or child is a beneficiary, to notify
	party to a transaction or acting on behalf of a spouse, parent, child, business entity in which the license holder owns more than 10%, or a trust for which the license holder acts as trustee or of which the license holder or the license holder's spouse, parent or child is a beneficiary, to notify the other party in writing before entering into a contract of sale. Disclose if applicable:
J.	EARNEST MONEY: Within 3 days after the Effective Date, Buyer must deliver \$\ 00 as earnest money to, as escrow agent, at (address). Buyer shall deliver additional earnest money of \$\ N/A\$ to escrow agent within days after the Effective Date of this contract. If Buyer fails to deliver the earnest money within the time required. Seller may terminate this contract or eversion Seller's remains under
	agent, at(address).
	days after the Effective Date of this contract. If Buyer fails to deliver the earnest money
	Paragraph 15, or both, by providing notice to Buyer before Buyer delivers the earnest money. If
	the last day to deliver the earnest money falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the time to deliver the earnest money is extended until the end of the next day that is not a Saturday,
	Sunday, or legal holiday. Time is of the essence for this paragraph.
6.	TITLE POLICY AND SURVEY: A TITLE POLICY: Seller shall furnish to Buyer at Oseller's 7/Buyer's expense an emper's policy of
	A. TITLE POLICY: Seller shall furnish to Buyer at USeller's ZBuyer's expense an owner's policy of title insurance (Title Policy) Issued by S&S Abstract and Title Co.
	THE COMPANY IN THE AMOUNT OF THE SAIRS PRICE DATED AT OF AFTER CINCING INCURING KINGS
	against loss under the provisions of the Title Policy, subject to the promulgated exclusions (including existing building and zoning ordinances) and the following exceptions:
	11) Kestrictive covenants common to the platted sundivision in which the Property is located.
	(2) The standard printed exception for standby fees, taxes and assessments.(3) Liens created as part of the financing described in Paragraph 3.
	(4) Utility easements created by the dedication deed or plat of the subdivision in which the
	Property is located. (5) Reservations or exceptions otherwise permitted by this contract or as may be approved by
	Buyer in writing.
	(6) The standard printed exception as to marital rights.(7) The standard printed exception as to waters, tidelands, beaches, streams, and related
	matters.
	(8) The standard printed exception as to discrepancies, conflicts, shortages in area or boundary lines, encroachments or protrusions, or overlapping improvements:
	(i) will not be amended or deleted from the title policy; or (ii) will be amended to read, "shortages in area" at the expense of DBuyer DSeller.
	(9) The exception or exclusion regarding minerals approved by the Texas Department of
	Insurance.
,	3. COMMITMENT: Within 20 days after the Title Company receives a copy of this contract, Seller shall furnish to Buyer a commitment for title insurance (Commitment) and, at Buyer's expense, legible copies of restrictive covenants and documents evidencing exceptions in the Commitment
	legible copies of restrictive covenants and documents evidencing exceptions in the Commitment
	(Exception Documents) other than the standard printed exceptions. Seller authorizes the Title Company to deliver the Commitment and Exception Documents to Buyer at Buyer's address

				
	Contract Concerning 5.02 Acre tract of land	_Page	2 of 9	2-12-18
	(Address of Property) shown in Paragraph 21. If the Commitment and Exception Documents are	a not i	fellverer	to Rive
	within the specified time, the time for delivery will be automatically exten	ded u	p to 15	davs or 3
İ	days before the Closing Date, whichever is earlier. If the Commitment an are not delivered within the time required, Buyer may terminate this co	d Exce	ention D	ocuments
	money will be refunded to Buyer.			
	C. SURVEY: The survey must be made by a registered professional land sur	veyor	acceptal	ble to the
	Title Company and Buyer's lender(s). (Check one box only) (1) Within 20 days after the Effective Date of this contract, Seller sha	all fue	aich ta E	luvor and
	Inte Company Seller's existing survey of the Property and a Residentia	l Real	Property	' Affidavit
	promulgated by the Texas Department of Insurance (T-47 Affidavit). It	f Selle	er fails i	o furnish
ı	the existing survey or affidavit within the time prescribed, Buyo survey at Seller's expense no later than 3 days prior to Closing	er sha	all obtai	n a new
I	survey or affidavit is not acceptable to Title Company or Buver's lender(s). Bu	iver shal	l obtain ā
	new survey at 🐸 Seller's 🕊 Buyer's expense no later than 3 days prior t	o Clos	ina Date	
	(2) Within days after the Effective Date of this contract, Buyer shall at Buyer's expense. Buyer is deemed to receive the survey on the dat	e of a	iri a new ictual re	ceint or
j	the date specified in this paragraph, whichever is earlier.			•
-	(3) Within days after the Effective Date of this contract, Seller, at furnish a new survey to Buyer.	Seller'	s expen	se shall
	D. OBJECTIONS: Buyer may object in writing to (i) defects, exceptions, or e	ncumt	orances 1	to title:
	disclosed on the survey other than items 6A(1) through (7) above:	or d	isclosed	In the
	Commitment other than items 6A(1) through (9) above; (ii) any portion of a special flood hazard area (Zone V or A) as shown on the current	the P	roperty	lying in
- 1	Management Agency map; or (lii) any exceptions which prohibit the following	ng us	e or ac	tivity:
1		_		
-	Buyer must object the earlier of (i) the Closing Date or (ii) days after Commitment, Exception Documents, and the survey. Buyer's failure to o	r buy biect	er recer within th	ves the ne time
	allowed will constitute a waiver of Buver's right to object: except that	the r	equirem	ents in
- 1	Schedule C of the Commitment are not waived. Provided Seller is not of expense, Seller shall cure any timely objections of Buyer or any third particles.	bligate	ed to inc	ur anv
-	days after Seller receives the objections (Cure Period) and the Closing Date	e will	he exter	ided as
1	necessary. If objections are not cured within the Cure Period, Buyer may, b	v deli	verina no	otice to
	Seller within 5 days after the end of the Cure Period: (I) terminate this con money will be refunded to Buyer; or (II) waive the objections. If Buyer	tract a	and the e	earnest minate
ı	within the time required, Buyer shall be deemed to have waived the	obie	ctions.	If the
	Commitment or Survey is revised or any new Exception Document(s) is a	leliver	ed. Buvi	er mav
	object to any new matter revealed in the revised Commitment or Surve Document(s) within the same time stated in this paragraph to make object	ay or Jons t	new Exi Declipping	ception i when
1	the revised Commitment, Survey, or Exception Document(s) is delivered to	Buyer	•	,
ı	E. TITLE NOTICES: (1) ABSTRACT OR TITLE POLICY: Broker advises Buyer to have an abstract	of tit	le coveri	ing the
	Property examined by an attorney of Buyer's selection, or Buyer should	be fu	rnished :	with or
	obtain a little Policy. If a little Policy is furnished, the Commitment	shoul	d be pr	omptly
1	reviewed by an attorney of Buyer's choice due to the time limitations object.	on B	uyer's r	ignt to
	(2) MEMBERSHIP IN PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION(S): The Property □	is 🛛 is	not sub	ject to
	mandatory membership in a property owners association(s). If the Property owners association(s), Seller of	operty	/ is subj	ject to
	§5.012, Texas Property Code, that, as a purchaser of property in the re	esiden	tial com	munity
1	Identified in Paragraph 2 in which the Property is located, you are obligation	ited to	be a m	ember
1	of the property owners association(s). Réstrictive cóvenants gove occupancy of the Property and all dedicatory instruments governing	rning	the us	e and
	maintenance, and operation of this residential community have been o	r will	be recor	ded in
-	the Real Property Records of the county in which the Property is loc	ated.	Copies	of the
l	restrictive covenants and dedicatory instruments may be obtained from t are obligated to pay assessments to the property owners a	ne coi ssoci:	unty cler ation(s)	K. <u>You</u> . The
	amount of the assessments is subject to change, Your fa	ilure	to pay	v the
1	assessments could result in enforcement of the association's foreclosure of the Property.	<u>lien</u>	on an	<u>d the</u>
1	Section 207.003, Property Code, entitles an owner to receive copies of	any	documer	nt that
	governs the establishment, maintenance, or operation of a subdivision	, incl	uding, b	ut not
	limited to, restrictions, bylaws, rules and regulations, and a resale certificonterm owners' association. A resale certificate contains information including	cate m . but	om a pr not limit	operty ed to
	statements specifying the amount and frequency of regular assessment	s and	the stv	le and
	cause number of lawsults to which the property owners' association is lawsuits relating to unpaid ad valorem taxes of an individual member	a par	ty, othe	r than 🏻 l
	These documents must be made available to you by the property owner	oi ui s' ass	ie assuc ociation	or the
	association's agent on your request.			- 1
1	If Buyer is concerned about these matters, the TREC promulgate Property Subject to Mandatory Membership in a Property Over 18 of the Property Over 18	ted A	ddendu Accoo	m for
L	should be used.	A11619	Maauc	iauvil
In	itialed for Identification by Buyer and Seller JVFJ		TREC I	VO. 9-13

(Address of Property)

(3) STATUTORY TAX DISTRICTS: If the Property is situated in a utility or other statutorily created district providing water, sewer, drainage, or flood control facilities and services, Chapter 49, Texas Water Code, requires Seller to deliver and Buyer to sign the statutory notice relating to the tax rate, bonded indebtedness, or standby fee of the district prior to final execution of this contract.

(4) TIDE WATERS: If the Property abuts the tidally influenced waters of the state, §33.135, Texas Natural Resources Code, requires a notice regarding coastal area property to be included in the contract. An addendum containing the notice promulgated by TREC or

Included in the contract. An addendum containing the notice promulgated by the parties must be used.

(5) ANNEXATION: If the Property is located outside the limits of a municipality, Seller notifies Buyer under §5.011, Texas Property Code, that the Property may now or later be included in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a municipality and may now or later be subject to annexation by the municipality. Each municipality maintains a map that depicts its boundaries and extraterritorial jurisdiction. To determine if the Property is located within a municipality's extraterritorial jurisdiction or is likely to be located within a municipality's extraterritorial jurisdiction, contact all municipalities located in the general proximity of the Property for further information. Property for further information.

(6) PROPERTY LOCATED IN A CERTIFICATED SERVICE AREA OF A UTILITY SERVICE PROVIDER:
Notice required by §13.257, Water Code: The real property, described in Paragraph 2, that
you are about to purchase may be located in a certificated water or sewer service area,
which is authorized by law to provide water or sewer service to the properties in the
certificated area. If your property is located in a certificated area there may be special costs
or charges that you will be required to pay before you can receive water or sewer service.
There may be a period required to construct lines or other facilities necessary to provide
water or sewer service to your property. You are advised to determine if the property is in a
certificated area and contact the utility service provider to determine the cost that you will be
required to pay and the period, if any, that is required to provide water or sewer service to
your property. The undersigned Buyer hereby acknowledges receipt of the foregoing notice
at or before the execution of a binding contract for the purchase of the real property
described in Paragraph 2 or at closing of purchase of the real property.

(7) PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS: If the Property is in a public improvement district,
§5.014, Property Code, requires Seller to notify Buyer as follows: As a purchaser of this
parcel of real property you are obligated to pay an assessment to a municipality or county for
an improvement project undertaken by a public improvement district under Chapter 372,
Local Government Code. The assessment may be due annually or in periodic installments.
More information concerning the amount of the assessment and the due dates of that
assessment may be obtained from the municipality or county levying the assessment. The
amount of the assessments is subject to change. Your failure to pay the assessments could
result in a lien on and the foreclosure of your property. (6) PROPERTY LOCATED IN A CERTIFICATED SERVICE AREA OF A UTILITY SERVICE PROVIDER:

result in a lien on and the foreclosure of your property.

(8) TEXAS AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT: The Property is is not located in a Texas Agricultural Development District. For additional information, contact the Texas

Department of Agriculture.

(9) TRANSFER FEES: If the Property is subject to a private transfer fee obligation, §5.205, Property Code requires Seller to notify Buyer as follows: The private transfer fee obligation may be governed by Chapter 5, Subchapter G of the Texas Property Code.

(10) PROPANE GAS SYSTEM SERVICE AREA: If the Property is located in a propane gas system service area owned by a distribution system retailer, Seller must give Buyer written notice as required by §141.010, Texas Utilities Code. An addendum containing the notice approved by

TREC or required by the parties should be used.

(11)NOTICE OF WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS: If the Property adjoins an Impoundment of water, including a reservoir or lake, constructed and maintained under Chapter:11, Water Code, that has a storage capacity of at least 5,000 acre-feet at the Impoundment's normal operating level, Seller hereby notifies Buyer: "The water level of the impoundment of water adjoining the Property fluctuates for various reasons, including as a result of: (1) an entity lawfully exercising its right to use the water stored in the impoundment; or (2) drought or flood conditions." flood conditions.

7. PROPERTY CONDITION:

A. ACCESS, INSPECTIONS AND UTILITIES: Seller shall permit Buyer and Buyer's agents access to the Property at reasonable times. Buyer may have the Property inspected by inspectors selected by Buyer and licensed by TREC or otherwise permitted by law to make inspections. Seller at Seller's expense shall immediately cause existing utilities to be turned on and shall keep the utilities on during the time this contract is in effect.

NOTICE: Buyer should determine the availability of utilities to the Property suitable to

satisfy Buyer's needs.

B. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPERTY CONDITION: "As Is" means the present condition of the Property with any and all defects and without warranty except for the warranties of title and the warranties in this contract. Buyer's agreement to accept the Property As Is under Paragraph 7B (1) or (2) does not preclude Buyer from inspecting the Property under Paragraph 7A, from negotiating repairs or treatments in a subsequent amendment, or from terminating this contract during the Option Period, if any.

Contract Concerning	5.02 Acre tract of land (Address of Property)	Page 4 of 9	2-12-18
(2) Buyer accept		nall complete	the
repairs and t C. COMPLETION Of agreed repairs a obtained, and repairs a obtained, and reprovide such reengaged in the transferrable was transferred to Be treatments prior extend the Clost treatments. D. ENVIRONMENTA including asbests or endangered seconcerned about should be used. E. SELLER'S DISCUE knowledge of the (1) any flooding	F REPAIRS: Unless otherwise agreed in writing: (i) Selle and treatments prior to the Closing Date; and (ii) all requirepairs and treatments must be performed by persons to treatments or, if no license is required by law trade of providing such repairs or treatments. At Bottanties received by Seller with respect to the repairs and suyer at Buyer's expense. If Seller fails to complete any to the Closing Date, Buyer may exercise remedies undesing Date up to 5 days, if necessary, for Seller to contain the content of the presence of wetland the content of the presence of the precise or its habitat may affect Buyer's intended use of the these matters, an addendum promulgated by TREC or reconstructions.	er shall compred permits in who are lice who are community is elected treatments agreed repairer Paragraph omplete repaired, toxic subsence of a three Property. If it quired by the ract, Seller	plete all must be nsed to nercially on, any will be airs and n 15 or airs and stances, eatened Buyer is parties has no
Property; (3) any environm	or threatened litigation, condemnation, or special asses nental hazards that materially and adversely affect the Prop a, landfill, or underground tanks or containers now or previ	erty;	_
Property; (5) any wetlands (6) any threatene 8. BROKERS' FEES: separate written ag	, as defined by federal or state law or regulation, affecting ed or endangered species or their habitat affecting the Prop All obligations of the parties for payment of brokers' reements.	the Property; erty. fees are cont	or ained in
A. The closing of the after objections (Closing Date).	e sale will be on or before	, or within lichever date , the non-de	7 days Is later faulting
(1) Seller shall e Buyer and sh tax statement (2) Buyer shall pa (3) Seller and Bu releases, loar sale and the i (4) There will be be satisfied o Buyer and ass	xecute and deliver a general warranty deed conveying title towing no additional exceptions to those permitted in Paratts or certificates showing no delinquent taxes on the Proper ay the Sales Price in good funds acceptable to the escrow activer shall execute and deliver any notices, statements, cen documents and other documents reasonably required for ssuance of the Title Policy. In oliens, assessments, or security interests against the Property of the sales proceeds unless securing the payment of an sumed loans will not be in default.	graph 6 and ty. gent. irtificates, affi or the closing	furnish Idavits, of the
required condition B. Leases:	ion: Seller shall deliver to Buyer possession of the Proper on upon closing and funding.	•	
mineral lease: (2) If the Propert copies of the after the Effed	ective Date, Seller may not execute any lease (including s) or convey any interest in the Property without Buyer's will be subject to any lease to which Seller is a party, Seller si lease(s) and any move-in condition form signed by the testive Date of the contract.	ritten consent hall deliver to enant within	t. Buyer 7 days
11. SPECIAL PROVIS	TIONS: (Insert only factual statements and business ules prohibit license holders from adding factual statements and business ules prohibit license holders from adding factual statements to addendum or other form has been promulgated by TREC for the state of the	details appl s or business for mandator	icable details y use.)
nitialed for identification	by Buyer and Seller UVF	TREC	NO. 9-13

Contract Concerning	5.02 Acre tract of land	Page 5 of 9	2-12-18
J	(Address of Property)		

12. SETTLEMENT AND OTHER EXPENSES:

A. The following expenses must be paid at or prior to closing:

(1) Expenses payable by Seller (Seller's Expenses):

(a) Releases of existing llens, including prepayment penalties and recording fees; release of Seller's Ioan liability; tax statements or certificates; preparation of deed; one-half of escrow fee; and other expenses payable by Seller under this contract.

(b) Seller shall also pay an amount not to exceed \$\frac{n}{2}\$ in the following order: Buyer's Expenses which Buyer is prohibited from paying by FHA, VA, Texas Veterans Land Board or other governmental loan programs, and then to other Buyer's Expenses as allowed by the lender:

(2) Expenses payable by Buyer (Buyer's Expenses): Appraisal fees; loan application fees; origination charges; credit reports; preparation of loan documents; interest on the notes from date of disbursement to one month prior to dates of first monthly payments; recording fees; copies of easements and restrictions; loan title policy with endorsements required by lender; loan-related inspection fees; photos; amortization schedules; one-half of escrow fee; all prepaid items, including required premiums for flood and hazard insurance, reserve deposits for insurance, ad valorem taxes and special governmental assessments; final compliance inspection; courier fee; repair inspection; underwriting fee; wire transfer fee; expenses incident to any loan; Private Mortgage Insurance Premium (PMI), VA Loan Funding Fee, or FHA Mortgage Insurance Premium (MIP) as required by the lender; and other expenses payable by Buyer under this contract.

B. If any expense exceeds an amount expressly stated in this contract for such expense to be paid by a party, that party may terminate this contract unless the other party agrees to pay such excess. Buyer may not pay charges and fees expressly prohibited by FHA, VA, Texas Veterans Land Board or other governmental loan program regulations.

PRORATIONS AND ROLLBACK TAXES:

13. PRORATIONS AND ROLLBACK TAXES:

A. PRORATIONS: Taxes for the current year, interest, maintenance fees, assessments, dues and rents will be prorated through the Closing Date. The tax proration may be calculated taking into consideration any change in exemptions that will affect the current year's taxes. If taxes for the current year vary from the amount prorated at closing, the parties shall adjust the prorations when tax statements for the current year are available. If taxes are not paid at or

prorations when tax statements for the current year are available. In taxes are not paid at or prior to closing, Buyer shall pay taxes for the current year.

B. ROLLBACK TAXES: If this sale or Buyer's use of the Property after closing results in the assessment of additional taxes, penalties or interest (Assessments) for periods prior to closing, the Assessments will be the obligation of Buyer. If Assessments are imposed because of Seller's use or change in use of the Property prior to closing, the Assessments will be the obligation of Seller. Obligations imposed by this paragraph will survive closing.

- 14. CASUALTY LOSS: If any part of the Property is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty after the Effective Date of this contract, Seller shall restore the Property to its previous condition as soon as reasonably possible, but in any event by the Closing Date. If Seller fails to do so due to factors beyond Seller's control, Buyer may (a) terminate this contract and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer (b) extend the time for performance up to 15 days and the Closing Date will be extended as necessary or (c) accept the Property in its damaged condition with an assignment of insurance proceeds, if permitted by Seller's insurance carrier, and receive credit from Seller at closing in the amount of the deductible under the insurance policy. Seller's obligations under this paragraph are independent of any other obligations of Seller under this contract.
- 15. DEFAULT: If Buyer fails to comply with this contract, Buyer will be in default, and Seller may (a) enforce specific performance, seek such other relief as may be provided by law, or both, or (b) terminate this contract and receive the earnest money as liquidated damages, thereby releasing both parties from this contract. If Seller fails to comply with this contract, Seller will be in default and Buyer may (a) enforce specific performance, seek such other relief as may be provided by law, or both, or (b) terminate this contract and receive the earnest money, thereby releasing both parties from this contract.
- 16. MEDIATION: It is the policy of the State of Texas to encourage resolution of disputes through alternative dispute resolution procedures such as mediation. Any dispute between Seller and Buyer related to this contract which is not resolved through informal discussion will be submitted to a mutually acceptable mediation service or provider. The parties to the mediation shall bear the mediation costs equally. This paragraph does not preclude a party from seeking equitable relief from a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 17. ATTORNEY'S FEES: A Buyer, Seller, Listing Broker, Other Broker, or escrow agent who prevails in any legal proceeding related to this contract is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and all costs of such proceeding.
- 18. ESCROW:
 - A. ESCROW: The escrow agent is not (I) a party to this contract and does not have liability for the performance or nonperformance of any party to this contract, (II) liable for interest on the earnest money and (III) liable for the loss of any earnest money caused by the failure of any financial institution in which the earnest money has been deposited unless the financial

Institution is acting as escrow agent.

B. EXPENSES: At closing, the earnest money must be applied first to any cash down payment, then to Buyer's Expenses and any excess refunded to Buyer. If no closing occurs, escrow

Contra	ct Concerning		re tract of land dress of Property)	Page 6 of	9 2-12-18
	require pathe earnes the earnes DEMAND: release of release any party make	y: (i) require a written release yment of unpaid expenses in the money the amount of unpaid money. Upon termination of this concernest money to each paid deliver same to the escrow make a written demand to es written demand for the each demand to the other party and from the other party with	curred on behaled on tract, either party and the party and the party agent. If either party agents the escrow agents money agents money agents.	of a party, and (lii) only curred on behalf of the party or the escrow agent cles shall execute counterparty falls to execute the repart of the party falls to execute the repart of the earnest money.	deduct from rty receiving may send a parts of the lease; either If only one
D. E.	money to behalf of t creditors. releases es DAMAGES: agent with (ii) the ear NOTICES: Notice of o	the party making demand re he party receiving the earnel if escrow agent complies wit scrow agent from all adverse of Any party who wrongfully fai in 7 days of receipt of the re nest money; (iii) reasonable a Escrow agent's notices will b bjection to the demand will be	duced by the all of the provisions the provisions laims related to its or refuses to guest will be liable torney's fees; as effective when a deemed effecti	sount of unpaid expenses some agent may pay the some of this paragraph, each person the disbursal of the earnes sign a release acceptable to the other party for (and (iv) all costs of suit, sent in compliance with Paye upon receipt by escrow to the compliance with Paye upon receipt by escrow to the compliance with Paye to the compliance with Paye to the compliance with Paye upon receipt by escrow to the compliance with Paye to the compliance with Paye to the compliance with Paye to the compliance with Paye to the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the compliance with Payer the complex the compl	incurred on same to the sarty hereby of the escrow i) damages; aragraph 21. agent.
sur Sell sho	vive closing ler will be l w the Prop	TIONS: All covenants, reg. If any representation of n default. Unless expressly perty and receive, negotiate ar	Seller in this co rohibited by wrii d accept back u	ntract is untrue on the Cl ten agreement, Seller may o offers.	losing Date, continue to
reg	DERAL TA renue Code eign status es proceeds ernal Reve ulations re- transaction	X REQUIREMENTS: If Se and its regulations, or if Se to Buyer that Seller is not a an amount sufficient to com nue Service together with quire filing written reports if it.	ler is a "fore ller fails to deliv "foreign persor oly with applicat appropriate ta currency in exce	gn person," as defined er an affidavit or a certific ," then Buyer shall withhout the tax law and deliver the external Reverss of specified amounts is	by Internal cate of non- old from the same to the nue Service received in
21.NO ' whe	FICES: All	notices from one party t , hand-delivered at, or transi	o the other monitted by fax or	ist be in writing and ar electronic transmission as f	e effective ollows:
	To Buyer		To Selle	r	
	at:	City Of Kingsville		Jody M. Vanfleet	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
 P		City Of Kingsville (361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830	_ at		
_			at	Jody M. Vanfleet	
F	hone: ax: -mail:	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830	Phone: Fax: E-mail:		
F E 22.AGI and	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830	At Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains th		he parties
F E 22.AGI and	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are ((361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contractions of the contraction of the contractio	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the litten agreemen		he parties part of this
F E 22.AGI and cont	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (Third Party Seller Fina	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contraction changed except by their with the change and the change are change and the change are changed as the changed are changed as the change are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed as the changed are changed as the changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the changed are changed as the chan	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the ditten agreemen Addenged	(979) 693-9679 (Diane) () e entire agreement of the diagram of	he parties part of this rty tened or
F E 22.AGI and conf	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum and the contract change and the contract change and the contract change and the contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are change as a contract change are change are change as a contract change are change as a c	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the ditten agreemen Addend Enviror Endang Addend		he parties part of this rty tened or
F E 22.AGI and conf	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum and the contract change and the contract change and the contract change and the contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are contract change and the contract change are change as a contract change are change are change as a contract change are change as a c	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the ditten agreemen Addend Enviror Endang Addend Addend		he parties part of this rty tened or
E 22.AGI and conf	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum and for Property Subject to Membership in a Property sociation	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the definition agreemen Addend Enviror Endang Addend Addend Addend Of the definition		he parties part of this rty tened or
E 22.AGI and conf	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As Buyer's Te Seller's Te	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum and an offer Property Subject to Membership in a Property sociation emporary Residential Lease an for Reservation of Oil, Gas	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the itten agreemen Addence Enviror Endance Addence Buyer	(979) 693-9679 (Diane) () e entire agreement of the Addenda which are a series and Wetlands lum for Property Located Solum for Property Located Solum for Sale of Other Property Located Solum for S	he parties part of this rty tened or seaward
E E 22.AGE and conf	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As Buyer's Te Seller's Te Addendun and Other	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum In for Property Subject to with Membership in a Property sociation emporary Residential Lease emporary Residential Lease in for Reservation of Oil, Gas Minerals	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the ditten agreemen Addend Enviror Endang Addend Addend Of the ditten Buyer Addend		he parties part of this rty tened or seaward
E 22.AGI and conf	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As Buyer's Te Seller's Te Addendun and Other Addendun Addendun	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum and an offer Property Subject to Membership in a Property sociation emporary Residential Lease an for Reservation of Oil, Gas	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the other agreemen Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence Addence System		he parties part of this rty tened or eaward erty by
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As Buyer's Te Seller's Te Addendun and Other Addendun Addendun	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum In for Property Subject to with Membership in a Property sociation emporary Residential Lease emporary Residential Lease in for Reservation of Oil, Gas Minerals In for "Back-Up" Contract in Concerning Right to	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the ditten agreemen Addend Enviror Endang Addend Of the ditten Buyer Addend System Other (he parties part of this rty tened or eaward erty by
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	hone: ax: -mail: REEMENT cannot be tract are (i Third Party Seller Fina Addendun Mandatory Owners As Buyer's Te Seller's Te Addendun and Other Addendun Addendun	(361) 595-8053, cell 361-219-8830 () OF PARTIES: This contract changed except by their with the check all applicable boxes): Financing Addendum In for Property Subject to with Membership in a Property sociation emporary Residential Lease emporary Residential Lease in for Reservation of Oil, Gas Minerals In for "Back-Up" Contract in Concerning Right to	Phone: Fax: E-mail: ct contains the ditten agreemen Addend Charter Addend Addend Addend Addend Addend Addend System Other (Jody M. Vanfleet (979) 693-9679 (Diane) () e entire agreement of the Addenda which are a standard and the Addenda which are a standard for Coastal Area Property Incated Species and Wetlands for Property Located Society Intracoastal Waterway for Sale of Other Property In a Propassion of Service Area	he parties part of this rty tened or eaward erty by

Initialed for identification by Buyer_____ and Seller JVF _____ TREC NO. 9–13

Cont	ract Concerning _	5.02 Acre tract of land (Address of Property)	Page 7 of 9	2-12-18
		(Address of Property)		
	acknowledged within 3 days to terminate 1 Effective Date 5:00 p.m. (lo is stated as 1	by Seller, and Buyer's agreement to pay Seller \$	(Opt yer the unrestrict of days a graph must be g led. If no dollar oo Seller within t	lon Fee) ted right after the given by amount he time
24.	CONSULT AI from giving le	I ATTORNEY BEFORE SIGNING: TREC rules prohibit regal advice. READ THIS CONTRACT CAREFULLY.	eal estate license	holders
	Buyer's Attorney is: _	Seller's Attorney is:		
	Phone: () Phone: <u>(</u>)		
	Fax: _() Fax: <u>(</u>)		
	E-mail: _	E-mail:	-	······································
EX (B	ECUTED the ROKER: FILL	day of, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20	(Effective	Date).
Buy	yer	Seller	Hut	
Buy	/er	Seller		



The form of this contract has been approved by the Texas Real Estate Commission. TREC forms are intended for use only by trained real estate license holders. No representation is made as to the legal validity or adequacy of any provision in any specific transactions. It is not intended for complex transactions. Texas Real Estate Commission, P.O. Box 12188, Austin, TX 78711-2188, (512) 936-3000 (http://www.trec.texas.gov) TREC NO. 9-13. This form replaces TREC NO. 9-12.

Contract Concerning	5.02 Acre tract of land	Page 8 of 9	2-12-18
_	(Address of Property)		

			INFORMATION OF THE PROPERTY OF		
Other Broker	r Firm	License No.	Listing Broke	r Firm	License No.
represents	Buyer only as B	•	represents	Seller and Buyer as an inter	
Associate's N	ame	License No.	Listing Assoc	iate's Name	License No.
Associate's E	mail Address	Phone	Listing Assoc	late's Emall Address	Phone
Licensed Sup	pervisor of Associate	License No.	Ucensed Sup	ervisor of Listing Associate	License No.
Other Broker	's Address	Phone	Listing Broke	r's Office Address	Phone
City		State Zip	City	State	. Zip
			Selling Assoc	late's Name	License No.
			Selling Assoc	late's Email Address	Phone
			Licensed Sup	ervisor of Selling Associate	License No.
		•	Selling Associ	ate's Office Address	
			City	State	Zip
Listing Brok when the L Listing Brok	er has agreed to pa isting Broker's fee er's fee at closing.	ay Other Broker_ is received. Escrow a	gent is author	of the ized and directed to pay Oth	total sales price ner Broker from

Contract Concerning	stract Concerning 5.02 Acre tract of land		Page 9 of 9	2-12-18
	(Address	_		
_	OPTION F	EE RECEIPT	•	
Receipt of \$_ is acknowledged,	(Option Fee) in the f	orm of		
Seller or Listing Broker				Date
	EARNEST MC	NEY RECEIPT	***************************************	***************************************
Receipt of \$is acknowledged.	Earnest Money in the	form of		<u></u>
Escrow Agent	Received by	Email Address		Date/Time
Address				Phone
City	State	Zip		Fax
	CONTRAC	T RECEIPT		
Receipt of the Contract Is	acknowledged.			
Escrow Agent	Received by	Emall Address	*	Date
Address	***************************************			Phone
City	State	Zip		Fax
Western Control of the Control of th	ADDITIONAL EARNE	ST MONEY RECEIPT	•	
Receipt of \$is acknowledged.	additional Earnest Mon	ey in the form of		
Escrow Agent	. Received by	Email Address	r	Date/Time
Address			•	Phone
City	State	Zip		Fax

A 5.02 acre tract, more or less, out of Farm Lots 6 & 7, Section 12 of the Kleberg Town an Improvement Company's Subdivision in Kleberg County, Texas, as recorded in Yolume 18, of th Kleberg County Map Records, said tract being more particularly described as follows:

Starting at an existing 5/8" iron plu found at the northwest corner of said Farm Lot 6;

Thence West along the north line of said Farm Lots 6 and 7, at 1262.5' pass the northeast corner of Farm Lot 7 for an overall distance of 1,451.0' to a point;

Thence South along a line parallel to and 188.5' west of the common line between said Farm Lots 6 and 7, for a distance of 722.0' to a fence corner, said point being herein termed "POINT OF BEGINNING";

Thence S. 75 deg. 06 min. 43 sec. E. and along a senceline and its extension, out of Farm Lot 7 and into Farm Lot 6, for a distance of 673.7' to a 5/8" iron pln set this survey;

Thence S. 14 deg, 24 min, 58 sec, W. for a distance of 144.8' to a point;

Thence S, 80 deg. 15 min. 32 sec. W, for a distance of 839.1' to a 5/8" iron pin set in a fenceline;

Thence N. 22 deg. 13 min. 16 sec. E. and along a fenceline for a distance of \$1.7' to a fence corner;

There N. 35 deg. 45 min. 21 sec. E. and along a fenceline for a distance of 172.9' to a fence corner;

Thence N. 14 deg. 24 min. 58 sec. E. and along a fenceline for a distance of 271.8' to return to and

TOGETHER WITH THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS:

A 20' access and egress easement described as the West 20' of the North 726.8' of Farm Lot 2, Section 13, of the Klebery Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision, Kleberg County, Texas; pns

A 0.61 acre essement, more or less, out of Farm Lot 6, Section 12, and Farm Lot 2, Section 13, of the Kleberg Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision, Kleberg County, Texas, as recorded in Envelope 18, Kleberg County Map Records, said easement's center line being more particularly

Beginning at a point which bears East 10:0' and South 726.8' of the northwest corner of Farm Lot 2, Section 13 of the said Kleberg Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision, Kleberg County,

Thence S. 34 deg. 54 min. 07 sec. W. and inform 60' unopened but dedicated county road for a distance of 57.5; to a point;

Thence S. 15 deg. 48 mln. 00 sec. W., and across the said unopened 60' roudinay and into Farm Lot 6 of said Section 12, for a distance of 393.4' to a point;

Thence S. 55 deg. 08 min: 00 sec. W. for a distance of 355.77 to a point;

Theree N. 75 deg. 26 min. 45 sec. W. for a distance of 487,0' to a point;

Thence S. 20 deg. 00 min. 03 sec. E. for a distance of 83.6' to the "POINT OF TERMINATION".

GENERAL WARRANTY DEED

Notice of confidential rights: If you are a natural person, you may remove or strike any or all of the following information from any instrument that transfers an interest in real property before it is filed for record in the public records: your Social Security number or your driver's license number.

DATE:

OCTOBER___, 2018

GRANTOR:

JODY M. VAN FLEET, a single person

GRANTOR'S ADDRESS:

134 Oak Crest, College Station, TX 77845

GRANTEE:

THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE HOME RULE MUNICIPAL

CORPORATION

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS:

400 West King Ave., Kingsville, TX 78363

CONSIDERATION:

TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and

valuable consideration (cash).

PROPERTY:

See EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

RESERVATIONS FROM AND EXCEPTIONS TO CONVEYANCE AND WARRANTY:

Easements, rights-of-way, whether of record or not; all presently recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property; rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary; any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines; and encroachments or overlapping of improvements; taxes for the current year, the payment of which Grantee assumes, zoning laws, regulations and ordinances of municipal and other governmental authority, if any, affecting the property.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the

property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

ODY M. VAN FLEET

(Acknowledgment)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the

VAN FLEET.

HEATHER R MICHALSKY NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS MY COMM. EXP. 07/09/2021 NOTARY ID 12515624-9 day of <u>October</u>, 2018, by JODY M.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FEXAS

PREPAREDIN THE LAW OFFICE OF: Michael J. Shelly, P.C. Attorney at Law 5102 Holly Rd., Suite A Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO: S & S Abstract & Title Co. 801 E. Kleberg Kingsville, Texas 78363

TAX STATEMENT

ACCT # 2-900-012-07205-192 DATE 10/02/2018

MELISSA T DELAGARZA, PCC P O BOX 1457 KINGSVILLE, TX 78364-1457 (361) 595-8542

YEAR 2018 22625

Property Description

K T & I CO, BLOCK 12, LOT 5.02 AC OUT OF 6 & 7, AC RES 5.02

PROP TYPE-E0 PCT OWNER-

LOCATION-

ACRS-TOWN-

5.020

Val	lues						
LAND-	16,590	IMP-	AG-	NON	AG- 16,	590 TAXBL-	16,590
Mor	ies						
TAXING	ENTITY	- 1	D/A	OTHER	TAXABLE	RATE	TAX LEVY
KINGSVI	COUNTY LLE ISD X WATER A	AUTH	0 0	0 0 0	16,590 16,590 16,590	.781450 1.518900 .086664	129.64 251.99 14.38
					TOTAL	BASE LEVY	396.01
					7	OTAL DUE	\$396.01

\$ 1.08 per day

October 22,2018 = 70 days = \$ 15.60

VAN FLEET DAVID INC 134 OAK CREST COLLEGE STATION, TX 77845

ACCT# 2-900-012-0 YEAR 2018 22625	7205-192
If Paid In	Amount
NOV	396.01
DEC	396.01
JAN	396.01



A. Settlement Statement (HUD-1)

B. Type of Loa	an					Charles .			
1 🗆	FHA	2		RHS	3 🗆	Conv. Unins	6. File Number.	7. Loan Number:	8. Mortgage Insurance Case Number:
4 🗆	VA	5		Conv.	ins.		18-09-27		
C. Note:	This form	is fun were p	nished to	give you	ı a state osing:	ement of actual	settlement costs. Amounts p	ald to and by the settlement	agent are shown. Items marked
			E. Name & Address of Seller: Jody M. Van Fleet 134 Oak Crest College Station, Texas 77845		F. Name & Address of Lender:				
A 5.02 Acra Tract, more or less out of Farm Lots 6 & 7, Section 12 of the Meberg Town and Improvements Company's Subdivision in Meberg County Texas.			H. Settlement Agent: S & S Abstract & Title Place of Settlement: 801 East Kleberg Ave, Kingsville, TX 78363 361-595-5323		I. Settlement Date: 10/22/2018				

J. Summary of Borrower's Transaction

100. Gross Amelin Dijalijom Borrover.	
101. Contract sales price	\$25,000.00
102. Personal property	\$25,000.00
103. Settlement charges to borrower (line 1400)	\$583.00
104	\$303.00
105	
Adjustment for Items paid by seller in advance	
106	
107	
108 10/22/18 to 12/31/18 70 Days @ 1.08 per Day	\$75.60
109	\$75.00
110	
111	
112	
120. Gross Amount Due from Borrower	\$25,658,60
200. Amount Paid by or in Behalf of Borrower	\$25,056,00
201. Deposit with seller	
202. Principal amount of new loan(s)	
203. Existing loan(s) taken subject to	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208 Note Retained by Seller	+
209	+
Adjustments for Items unpaid by seller	
210. City/town taxes to	
211. County taxes to	
212 to	
213	
214	
215	-
216	+
217	
218	
219	
220. Total Pald by/for Borrower	
300. Cash at Settlement from/to Borrower	
301. Gross amount due from borrower (line 120)	
302. Less amounts paid by/for borrower (line 120)	\$25,658.60
	
303. Cash 🖸 From 🔲 To Borrower	\$25,658.60

C. Summary of Seller's Transaction

400. Gross Amount Due to Seller	
401. Contract sales price	\$25,000.00
402. Personal property	
403	
404	
405	7
Adjustment for Items paid by seller in advance	
406. City/town taxes to	
407. County taxes to	
408. Assessments 10/22/2018 to 12/31/2018	
409 70 Days @ 1.08 per day	\$75.60
410	
412	
420. Gross Amount Due to Seller	ļi
	\$25,075.50
500. Reductions In Amount Due to seller 501. Deposit with seller	
502. Settlement charges to seller (line 1400)	
503. Existing loan	\$359.50
504. Payoff of loan	
505. Payoff of second mortgage loan	
506	
507	
508 Note Retained by Seller	
509 2018 Taxes	\$396.01
Adjustments for items unpaid by seller	\$380,01
510. City/town taxes to	
511. County taxes to	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520. Total Reduction Amount Due Seller	\$755,51
600. Cash at Settlement to/from Seller	
601. Gross amount due to seller (line 420)	\$25,075.60
602. Less reductions in amounts due seller (line 520)	\$755,51
603. Cash ☑ To ☐ From Seller	\$24,320.09

The Public Reporting Burden for this collection of information is estimated at 35 minutes per response for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. No conidentiality is assured; this disclosure is mandatory. This is designed to provide the parties to a RESPA covered transaction with information during the settlement process.

L. Seitlement Charges	**************************************		997 600	
700 Total Real Estate Broker Fed		WATER THE PARTY OF		
Division of commission (line 700)			Paid From	Paid From
700 to	as idilows :		Borrower's	Seller's
701 lo			Funds at	Funds at
702 to			Settlement	Settleme
703 to				-
704. Commission paid at settleme	int			
8009 (telms Payable in Connection	With Loan Presentation		Passage and the second	
801. Our origination charge				7.1
802. Your credit or charge (points) 803. Your adjusted origination cha	for the specilc interest rate cho	osen		
304				
305. Credit report to		To		
306. Flood Determination Fee				
307	Ϋ́o			
308 Attorneys Fee	То			
309	To			
310 WD 311	То	Michael J. Shelly		\$100
005 liems Required by Lender to	dell'eldin Advanca	0.5 (day		
01. Daily interest charges from	to	@\$ /day	DECEMBER AND AND AND AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON OF THE P	
902	1 year	- /vay		
903 Hazard 904	To			
104	То			+
0001Reserves Parosiladium la	ANSVI CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			
1001. Initial deposit for your escrov	N SCOUNT			Post Contract
1002. Homeowner's insurance	months @ \$	per month S		
003. Mortgage insurance	months @ \$	per month \$		
004. Property Taxes	months @ \$	per month \$	······································	-
005 006	months @ \$	per month \$		-
007. Aggregate Adjustment	months @ \$	per month \$		
OUT. Aggregate Aujustment		-\$		
1003Title:Charges 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Phillips and the second		· · · · ·
101. Title services and lender's tit	le insurance		PROPERTY AND A SECOND PROPERTY.	William Park
102. Settlement or closing fee	То	S&S Abstract & Title Co.		
103. Owner's title insurance	То	S&S Abstract and Title Co.	\$200.00	
104. Lender's title Insurance	То		\$345.00	<u>'</u>
105. Lender's title policy limit \$ 106. Owner's title policy limit \$	То			
107. Agent's portion of the total tit	25,000.00			1
108. Underwriter's portion of the to	ofal title insurance premium to	\$ \$293		1
109 FedEx Courier Fee	ster and modrance premium to y	VFG \$51	1.75	
110 Guaranty Fee	То	State Of Texas		\$45.0
111 Kleberg County Tax certificate	To	Kleberg County Tax Dept.		\$4.5
112				\$10.0
200xGovernment/Recording/and/ 201. Government recording charg	ransfer Charges a september 1		THE STREET OF THE STREET	TO THE PARTY
	es lorigage \$			
203. Transfer taxes	MINGRAD A	Notice	\$38.00	
204. City/County tax/stamps	Deed \$ Mod	lgage \$		
205. State tax/stamps		igage \$		
206		X X		
DODANGIJANGONA	Carren			
ious Additional Settlement Charge io1. Required services that you ca	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	2017年1月20日 1月20日 1月10日 1		THE RESERVE
302 Regulied services that you ca				
103	To To			
304	To To			
05				
06				
07				
08				
00 Total Satismani observer				
ve carefully reviewed the HUD-1 Settlement	amusumesaros sectional and s	i024Sectionik)	\$583.00	\$359.50
BIG DOD-1 36(16W6)	a June ment and to the best of my keep	Modes and halful Minutes		

I have carefully reviewed the HUD-1 Settlement Statement and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate statement of all receipts and disbursements made on my account or by me in this transaction. I further certify that I have received a copy of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement.

SELLER'S AND/OR PURCHASER'S/BORROWER'S STATEMENT

I have carefully reviewed the HUD-1 Settlement Statement and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true and accurate statement of all receipts and disbursements made on my account or by me in this transaction. I further certify that I have received a copy of the HUD-1

The Seller's and Purchaser's/Borrower's signatures hereon acknowledge their approval and signify they understand that tax and insurance prorations and reserves are based on figures for the proceeding year or supplied by others or estimated from the current year, and in the event of any change for the current year, all necessary adjustments will be made between Purchaser/Borrower and Seller directly. Any deficit in delinquent taxes or mortgage payoffs will be promptly reimbursed to the Settlement Agent by the Seller.

I hereby authorize the Settlement Agent to make expenditures and disbursements as shown above and approved same for payment.

		Sellers	1 700
City Of Kingsville Jesus A. Garza City Manager	Date	Jody M. Van Fleet	an Sa 10/5/20
	Date		
			Date
	Date		Date
	Date		
	Date		
e HUD-1 Settlement Statement which I have be disbursed in accordance with this stateme	prepared is a true and acc nt.	urate account of this transaction	. I have caused or will cause the funds
ttlement Agent:		Date:	
Victor S. Saenz Arning: It is a crime to knowingly m Nalties upon conviction can include a 10.	AKE FALSE STATEMENTS FINE OR IMPRISONMENT	70 70 10 100 100	•
		Ification Number (Substitute W-	
u are required by law to provide the Settleme ur Settlement Agent with your correct taxpays	nt Agent (See Block H) wi r identification number, y	th your correct taxpayer identifi ou may be subject to civil or crin	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law.
u are required by law to provide the Settleme ur Settlement Agent with your correct taxpays der penalties of perjury, I certify that the num	nt Agent (See Block H) wi r identification number, y	th your correct taxpayer identifi ou may be subject to civil or crin	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law. Nication number.
u are required by law to provide the Settleme ur Settlement Agent with your correct taxpaye der penalties of perjury, I certify that the num	nt Agent (See Block H) wi r identification number, y	th your correct taxpayer identifi ou may be subject to civil or crin ent is my correct taxpayer identi	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law. Acation number.
u are required by law to provide the Settleme ur Settlement Agent with your correct taxpaye der penalties of perjury, I certify that the num i:	nt Agent (See Block H) wi ir identification number, y ber shown on this statemi	th your correct taxpayer identific ou may be subject to civil or crin ent is my correct taxpayer identi Signed:	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law. Reation number.
to are required by law to provide the Settleme our Settlement Agent with your correct taxpays or penalties of perjury, I certify that the num N:	nt Agent (See Block H) wi ir Identification number, y ber shown on this statemi	th your correct taxpayer identification on may be subject to civil or crinent is my correct taxpayer identifications: Signed: Signed:	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law. ncation number.
ou are required by law to provide the Settleme our Settlement Agent with your correct taxpaye nder penalties of perjury, I certify that the num N: V:	nt Agent (See Block H) wi ir identification number, y ber shown on this statemi	th your correct taxpayer identification on may be subject to civil or crinent is my correct taxpayer identifications: Signed: Signed: Signed:	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law. Pication number.
pu are required by law to provide the Settleme ur Settlement Agent with your correct taxpaye inder penalties of perjury, I certify that the number of the penalties of perjury, I certify that the number of the penalties of perjury, I certify that the number of the penalties of penalties of penalties of penalties of penalties of the penalty of the pen	nt Agent (See Block H) wir identification number, y ber shown on this statemate in the stat	th your correct taxpayer identification in the property of the	cation number: If you do not provide ninal penalties imposed by law. Reation number. 19-S) Sternal Revenue Service. If you are equired to be reported and the IRS
ou are required by law to provide the Settleme our Settlement Agent with your correct taxpaye or penalties of perjury, I certify that the num N: N:	nt Agent (See Block H) wir identification number, y ir identification number, y ber shown on this statemater shown on this statemater is shown on this statemater. REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION (See 1) TRANSACTION (See 2) TRANSACTIO	th your correct taxpayer identification in the property of the	nation number: If you do not provide alinal penalties imposed by law. Pication number. Pication numb

PROCEEDS ALLOCATION FOR MULTIPLE SELLERS

When more than one seller is involved in the transfer of property, they may elect to allocate the Gross Proceeds between the named parties for the purpose of reporting such amounts to the Internal Revenue Service. This DOES NOT apply to a husband-wife relationship.



TEXAS COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (T-7) ISSUED BY WFG NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

THE FOLLOWING COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE IS NOT VALID UNLESS YOUR NAME AND THE POLICY AMOUNT ARE SHOWN IN **SCHEDULE** A, AND OUR AUTHORIZE D REPRESENTATIVE HAS COUNTERSIGNED BELOW.

We, WFG NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, will issue our title insurance policy or policies (the Policy) to You (the proposed insured) upon payment of the premium and other charges due, and compliance with the requirements in Schedule C. Our Policy will be in the form approved by the Texas Department of Insurance at the date of issuance, and will insure your interest in the land described in Schedule A. The estimated premium for our Policy and applicable endorsements is shown on Schedule D. There may be additional charges such as recording fees, and expedited delivery expenses.

This Commitment ends ninety (90) days from the effective date, unless the Policy is issued sooner, or failure to issue the Policy is our fault. Our liability and obligations to you are under the express terms of this Commitment and end when this Commitment expires.

WFG NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: President

ATTEST:

Secretary

* 1974 * ***

S & S ABSTRACT AND TITLE COMPANY

Authorized Signature

CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS

- 1. If you have actual knowledge of any matter which may affect the title or mortgage covered by this Commitment, that is not shown in Schedule B, you must notify us in writing. If you do not notify us in writing, our liability to you is ended or reduced to the extent that your failure to notify us affects our liability. If you do notify us, or we learn of such matter, we may amend Schedule B, but we will not be relieved of liability already incurred.
- 2. Our liability is only to you, and others who are included in the definition of Insured in the Policy to be issued. Our liability is only for actual loss incurred in your reliance on this Commitment to comply with its requirements, or to acquire the interest in the land. Our liability is limited to the amount shown in Schedule A of this Commitment and will be subject to the following terms of the Policy: Insuring Provisions, Conditions and Stipulations, and Exclusions.



WFG NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

TEXAS TITLE INSURANCE INFORMATION

Title Insurance insures you against loss resulting from certain risks to your title.

The Commitment for Title Insurance is the Title Insurance Company's promise to issue the Title Insurance Policy. The Commitment is a legal document. You should review it carefully to completely understand it before your closing date

El seguro de titulo le asegura en relacion a perdidas resultantes de ciertos riesgos que pueden afectar el titulo de su propiedad.

El Compromiso para Seguro de Titulo es la promesa de la compania aseguradora de titulos de emitir la poliza de seguro de titulo. El Compromiso es un documento legal. Usted debe leerlo cuidadosamente y entenderlo complemente antes de la fecha para finalizar su transaccion.

Your Commitment for Title Insurance is a legal contract between you and us. The Commitment is not an opinion or report of your title. It is a contract to issue you a Policy subject to the Commitment's terms and requirements.

Before issuing a Commitment for Title Insurance (the Commitment) or a Title Insurance Policy (the Policy), the Title Insurance Company (the Company) determines whether the title is insurable. This determination has already been made. Part of that determination involves the Company's decision to insure the title except for certain risks that will not be covered by the Policy. Some of these risks are listed in Schedule B of the attached Commitment as Exceptions. Other risks are stated in the Policy as Exclusions. These risks will not be covered by the Policy. The Policy is not an abstract of title nor does a Company have an obligation to determine the ownership of any mineral interest.

---MINERALS AND MINERAL RIGHTS may not be covered by the Policy. The Company may be unwilling to insure title unless there is an exclusion or an exception as to Minerals and Mineral Rights in the Policy. Optional endorsements insuring certain risks involving minerals, and the use of improvements (excluding lawns, shrubbery and trees) and permanent buildings may be available for purchase. If the title insurer issues the title policy with an exclusion or exception to the minerals and mineral rights, neither this Policy, nor the optional endorsements, ensure that the purchaser has title to the mineral rights related to the surface estate.

Another part of the determination involves whether the promise to insure is conditioned upon certain requirements being met. Schedule C of the Commitment lists these requirements that must be satisfied or the Company will refuse to cover them. You may want to discuss any matters shown in Schedules B and C of the Commitment with an attorney. These matters will affect your title and your use of the land.

When your Policy is issued, the coverage will be limited by the Policy's Exception, Exclusions and Conditions, defined below.

- ---EXCEPTIONS are title risks that a Policy generally covers but does not cover in a particular instance. Exceptions are shown on Schedule B or discussed in Schedule C of the Commitment. They can also be added if you do not comply with the Conditions section of the Commitment. When the Policy is issued, all Exceptions will be on Schedule B of the Policy.
- ---EXCLUSIONS are title risks that a Policy generally does not cover. Exclusions are contained in the Policy but not shown or discussed in the Commitment.
- ---CONDITIONS are additional provisions that qualify or limit your coverage. Conditions include your responsibilities and those of the Company. They are contained in the Policy but not shown or discussed in the Commitment. The Policy Conditions are not the same as the Commitment Conditions.



You can get a copy of the policy form approved by the Texas Department of Insurance by calling WFG National Title Insurance Company at 1-877-366-8781 or by calling the title insurance agent that issued the Commitment. The Texas Department of Insurance may revise the policy form from time to time.

You can also get a brochure that explains the Policy from the Texas Department of Insurance by calling 1-800-252-3439.

Before the Policy is issued, you may request changes in the Policy. Some of the changes to consider are:

---Request amendment of the "area and boundary" exception (Schedule B, paragraph 2). To get this amendment, you must furnish a survey and comply with other requirements of the Company. On the Owner's Policy, you must pay an additional premium for the amendment. If the survey is acceptable to the Company and if the Company's other requirements are met, your Policy will insure you against loss because of discrepancies or conflicts in boundary lines, encroachments or protrusions, or overlapping of improvements. The Company may then decide not to insure against specific boundary or survey problems by making special exceptions in the Policy. Whether or not you request amendment of the "area and boundary" exception, you should determine whether you want to purchase and review a survey if a survey is not being provided to you.

---Allow the Company to add an exception to "rights of parties in possession." If you refuse this exception, the Company or the title insurance agent may inspect the property. The Company may except to and not insure you against the rights of specific persons, such as renters, adverse owners or easement holders who occupy the land. The Company may charge you for the inspection. If you want to make your own inspection, you must sign a Waiver of Inspection form and allow the Company to add this exception to your Policy.

The entire premium for a Policy must be paid when the Policy is issued. You will not owe any additional premiums unless you want to increase your coverage at a later date and the Company agrees to add an Increased Value Endorsement.



DELETION OF ARBITRATION PROVISION

(Not applicable to the Texas Residential Owner Policy)

ARBITRATION' is a common form of alternative dispute resolution. It can be a quicker and cheaper means to settle a dispute with your Title Insurance Company. However, if you agree to arbitrate, you give up your right to take the Title Company to court and your rights to discovery of evidence may be limited in the arbitration process. In addition, you cannot usually appeal an arbitrator's award.

Your policy contains an arbitration provision (shown below). It allows you or the Company to require arbitration if the amount of insurance is \$2,000,000 or less. If you want to retain your right to sue the Company in case of a dispute over a claim, you must request deletion of the arbitration provision before the policy is issued. You can do this by signing this form and returning it to the Company at or before the closing of your real estate transaction or by writing to the Company.

The arbitration provision in the Policy is as follows:

"Either the Company or the Insured may demand that the claim or controversy shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to the Title Insurance Arbitration Rules of the American Land Title Association ("Rules"). Except as provided in the Rules, there shall be no joinder or consolidation with claims or controversies of other persons. Arbitrable matters may include, but are not limited to, any controversy or claim between the Company and the Insured arising out of or relating to this policy, any service in connection with its issuance or the breach of a policy provision, or to any other controversy or claim arising out of the transaction giving rise to this policy. All arbitrable matters when the Amount of Insurance is \$2,000,000 or less shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Insured, unless the Insured is an individual person (as distinguished from an Entity). All arbitrable matters when the Amount of Insurance is in excess of \$2,000,000 shall be arbitrated only when agreed to by both the Company and the Insured. Arbitration pursuant to this policy and under the Rules shall be binding upon the parties. Judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction."

SIGNATURE	DATE		
SIGNATURE	DATE		



IMPORTANT INFORMATION

FOR INFORMATION, OR TO MAKE A COMPLAINT CALL OUR TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE NUMBER 1-800-257-2842. ALSO YOU MAY CONTACT THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AT 1-800-252-3439 to obtain information on:

- 1. Filing a complaint against an insurance company or agent,
- 2. Whether an insurance company or agent is licensed,
- 3. Complaints received against an insurance company or agent,
- 4. Policyholder rights, and
- 5. A list of consumer publications and services available through the Department.

YOU MAY ALSO WRITE TO THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, P.O. BOX 149104, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78714-9104. FAX NO. (512) 475-1771.

AVISO IMPORTANTE

PARA INFORMACION, O PARA SOMETER UNA QUEJA LLAME AL NUMERO GRATIS 1-800-257-284 2. TAMBIEN PUEDE COMUNICARSE CON EL DEPARTMENTO DE SEGUROS DE TEXAS AL 1-800-252-

3439 para obtener informacion sobre:

- 1. Como someter una queja en contra de una compania de seguros o agente de seguros,
- 2. Si una compania de seguros o agente de seguros tiene licencia,
- 3. Quejas recibidas en contra de una compania de seguros o agente de seguros.
- 4. Los derechos del asegurado, y
- 5. Una lista de publicaciones y servicios para consumidores disponibles a traves del Departmento.

TAMBIEN PUEDE ESCRIBIR AL DEPARTMENTO DE SEGUROS DE TEXAS, P.O. BOX 149104, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78714-9104. FAX NO. (512) 475-1771.



SCHEDULE A

Effective Date: September 26, 2018 GF No. 18-09-27

Commitment No. 18-09-27, issued October 2, 2018, 8am.

- 1. The policy or policies to be issued are:
- (a) OWNER'S POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE (Form T-1)
 (Not applicable for improved one-to-four family residential real estate)
 Policy Amount: \$ 25,000.00
 PROPOSED INSURED: City of Kingsville
- (b) TEXAS RESIDENTIAL OWNER'S POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE - ONE-TO-FOUR FAMILY RESIDENCES (Form T-1R) Policy Amount: \$ PROPOSED INSURED:
- (c) LOAN POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE (Form T-2)
 Policy Amount: \$
 PROPOSED INSURED;
 Proposed Borrower;
- (d) TEXAS SHORT FORM RESIDENTIAL LOAN POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE (Form T-2R)
 Policy Amount: \$
 PROPOSED INSURED:
 Proposed Borrower:
- (e) LOAN TITLE POLICY BINDER ON INTERIM CONSTRUCTION LOAN (Form T-13)
 Binder Amount: \$
 PROPOSED INSURED:
 Proposed Borrower:
- (f) OTHER
 Policy Amount: \$
 PROPOSED INSURED:
- 2. The interest in the land covered by this Commitment is: Fee Simple
- 3. Record title to the land on the Effective Date appears to be vested in: Jody Van Fleet
- 4. Legal description of land: See Exhibit A



SCHEDULE B

EXCEPTIONS FROM COVERAGE

In addition to the Exclusions and Conditions and Stipulations, your Policy will not cover loss, costs, attorney's fees, and expenses resulting from:

 The following restrictive covenants of record itemized below: Delete this Exception

Omitting any covenant or restriction based on race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin unless any only to the extent that said covenant (a) is exempt under Chapter 42, Section 3607 of the United States Code or (b) relates to handicap but does not discriminate against handicapped persons.

- 2. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines, or any encroachments or protrusions, or any overlapping of improvements.
- 3. Homestead or community property or survivorship rights, if any of any spouse of any insured. (Applies to the Owner Policy only.)
- 4. Any titles or rights asserted by anyone, including, but not limited to, persons, the public, corporations, governments or other entities,
 - a. to tidelands, or lands comprising the shores or beds of navigable or perennial rivers and streams, lakes, bays, gulfs or oceans, or
 - b. to lands beyond the line of the harbor or bulkhead lines as established or changed by any government, or
 - c. to filled-in lands, or artificial islands, or
 - d. to statutory water rights, including riparian rights, or
 - e. to the area extending from the line of mean low tide to the line of vegetation, or the rights of access to that area or easement along and across that area.

(Applies to the Owner Policy only.)

- 5. Standby fees, taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for the year 2018, and subsequent years; and subsequent taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership, but not those taxes or assessments for prior years because of an exemption granted to a previous owner of the property under Section 11.13, Texas Tax Code, or because of improvements not assessed for a previous tax year. (If Texas Short Form Residential Mortgagee Policy of Title Insurance (T-2R) is issued, that policy will substitute "which become due and payable subsequent to Date of Policy" in lieu of "for the year _____ and subsequent years.")
- 6. The terms and conditions of the documents creating your interest in the land.
- 7. Materials furnished or labor performed in connection with planned construction before signing and delivering the lien document described in Schedule A, if the land is part of the homestead of the owner. (Applies to the Mortgagee Title Policy binder on Interim Construction Loan only, and may be deleted if satisfactory evidence is furnished to us before a binder is issued.)
- 8. Liens and leases that affect the title to the land, but that ere subordinate to the lien of the insured mortgage. (Applies to Mortgagee Policy (T-2) only.)
- 9. The Exceptions from Coverage and Express Insurance in Schedule B of the Texas Short Form Residential Mortgagee Policy of Title Insurance (T-2R). (Applies to Texas Short Form Residential Mortgagee Policy of Title Insurance (T-2R) only. Separate exceptions 1 through 8 of this Schedule B do not apply to the Texas Short Form Residential Mortgagee Policy of Title Insurance (T-2R).



- 10. The following matters and all terms of the documents creating or offering evidence of the matters (We must insert matters or delete this exception.):
 - a) Rights to parties in possession.
 - b) Any Visible and apparent roadway or easement, on, over, under, or across the subject property, or any part thereof the existence of which does not appear of record in the office of the County Clerk of Kleberg County, Texas.
 - c) Zoning and planning ordinances of the City of Kingsville, Texas.
 - d) All leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of coal, lignite, oil, gas and other minerals, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, appearing in the Public Records whether listed in Schedule B or not. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of mineral interest that are not listed.
 - e) Rights, if any, of third parties with respect to any portion of the subject property lying within the boundaries of a public or private road
 - f) Any and all matters that would be shown on a current, correct survey of the property
 - g) Easements and building lines as shown on map or plat of record in: Map Records of Kleberg County, Texas



SCHEDULE C

Your Policy will not cover loss, costs, attorneys fees, and expenses resulting from the following requirements that will appear as Exceptions in Schedule B of the Policy, unless you dispose of these matters to our satisfaction, before the date the Policy is issued:

- Documents creating your title or interest must be approved by us and must be signed, notarized and filed for record.
- 2. Satisfactory evidence must be provided that:
 - a) no person occupying the land claims any interest in that land against the persons named in paragraph 3 of Schedule A,
 - b) all standby fees, taxes, assessments and charges against the property have been paid,
 - all improvements or repairs to the property are completed and accepted by the owner, and that all contractors, sub-contractors, laborers and suppliers have been fully paid, and that no mechanic's, laborer's or materialmen's liens have attached to the property.
 - d) there is legal right of access to and from the land,
 - e) (on a Mortgagee Policy only) restrictions have not been and will not be violated that affect the validity and priority of the insured mortgage.
- 3. You must pay the seller or borrower the agreed amount for your property or interest.
- Any defect, lien or other mater that may affect title to the land or interest insured, that arises or is filed after the effective date of this Commitment.
 - A) Taxes are due for the following year(s): 2018 See attached statement

- 5. Company requires marital history of record owner on Schedule A hereof. Company requires joinder of spouse as facts indicate
- 6. ARBITRATION: The Owner Policy of Title Insurance (Form T1) and the Loan Policy of Title Insurance (Form T2) contain an arbitration provision. It allows the Insured or the Company to require arbitration if the amount of insurance is \$2,000,000 or less. If the insured wants to retain the right to sue the Company in case of a dispute over a claim, the Insured must request deletion of the arbitration provision before the Policy is issued. The Insured may do this by signing the Deletion of Arbitration Provision form and returning it to the Company at or before the closing of the real estate transaction or by writing to the Company



- 7. Procedure Rule P-27, as provided for the Article 9.39 of the Texas Insurance Code, requires that "Good Funds" by received and deposited before a Title Agent may disburse from its trust fund account
 - a) Cash or wire transfers
 - b) Cashier's checks
 - c) Certified checks
 - d) Teller's check
 - e) Uncertified funds in amounts less than \$1,500, including checks, traveler's checks, money orders, and negotiable orders of withdrawal; provided multiple items shall not be used to avoid the \$1,500 limitation;
 - f) Uncertified funds in amount of \$1,500 or more, drafts, and any other items when collected by the financial institution;
 - g) State of Texas Warrants
 - h) United States Treasury Checks
 - i) Checks by city and county governments located in the State of Texas
- 8. The Company shall require a fully completed Affidavit as to Debts, Liens and Possession to be executed under oath at closing by the Seller(s) and/or Borrower(s) to the current transaction. The closing agent/escrow officer shall insure that the Seller(s) and/or Borrower(s) fill in all required information on the Affidavit, and that no blank remain in the document after completion. The Seller(s) and/or Borrower(s) shall initial all changes and all hand-written information that is filled in on the document at closing
- 9. Item 2, Schedule B may be amended to read "Any shortages in area" in the Owner's Title Policy if we are furnished a current survey plat prepared by an approved licensed surveyor who certifies that there are no discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, or any encroachment(s), or any overlapping of improvements, and the payment of the additional required premium (15% of the basic rate in an Owner's Title Policy (Non-Residential) or 5% of the basic rate in a Residential Owner's Policy, with a minimum of \$20.00) for this amendment
- 10. "Rights to parties in possession" shown in Schedule B of this commitment will be deleted from the Owner's Title Policy ONLY if an inspection is made and paid for which shows no parties in possession other than the owner or purchaser(s). If such an inspection is not required, the purchaser(s) must sign a Waiver of Inspection and acknowledge that they understand that the Owner's Title Policy will be issued subject to the rights of parties in possession
- 11. Upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to the Company that all standby fees, taxes, and assessments for the year _2018_ are not yet due and payable, and upon receipt of the premium specified in Rate Rule R-24, Schedule B will be amended to include the following: "Company insures that standby fees, taxes, and assessments by any taxing authority for the year _2018_ are not yet due and payable." (Loan Title Policy Only)



2.

3.

SCHEDULE D

The information contained in this Schedule D does not affect title to or the lien upon the land described in Schedule A hereof, to be insured in any policy(ies) of title insurance to be issued in accordance with this Commitment.

Pursuant to the requirement of Rule P-21, Basic Manual of Rules, Rates and Forms for the Writing of Title Insurance in the State of Texas, the following disclosures are made:

1. The following individuals are directors and/or officers, as indicated, of WFG National Title Insurance Company:

DIRECTORS: **OFFICERS:** Patrick F. Stone Patrick F. Stone, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman A Steven Ozonian, Chief Operating Officer and President A Steven Ozonian Michael T. Gallaher, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer Michael T. Gallaher Joseph V. McCabe, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary Joseph V. McCabe John R. Wooldrige, Senior Vice President and Controller Cynthia L. Tucker Cynthia Lee Tucker, Executive Vice President Williston Financial Group LLC owns 100% of the stock of WFG National Title Insurance Company. Williston Holdings LLC owns 100% of the LLC interests in Williston Financial Group LLC. The following disclosures are made by the Title Insurance Agent issuing this Commitment: S & S Abstract and Title Company a. The names of each shareholder, owner, partner or other person having, owning or controlling one percent (1%) or more of the Title Insurance Agent that will receive a portion of the premium are as follows: Margarita S. Saenz, Pedro M. Saenz b. Each shareholder, owner, partner or other person having, owning or controlling ten percent (10%) or more of an entity that has, owns, or controls one percent (1%) or more of the Title Insurance Agent that will receive a portion of the premium are as follows: n/a The following persons are officers and directors of the Title Insurance Agent: **DIRECTORS OFFICERS** Margarita S. Saenz Margarita S. Saenz, President Pedro M. Saenz, VP, Sec/Treas d. The names of any person who is not a full time employee of the Title Insurance Agent and who receives any portion of the title insurance premium for services performed on behalf of the Title Insurance Agent in connection with the issuance of a title insurance form; and, the amount of premium that any such person shall receive: NA e. For purposes of this paragraph 2, "having, owning or controlling: includes the right to receipt of a percentage of net income, gross income, or cash flow of the Agent or entity in the percentage stated in subparagraphs (a) or (b): NA You are entitled to receive advance disclosure of settlement charges in connection with the proposed transaction to which this Commitment relates. Upon your request, such disclosure will be made to you. Additionally, the name of any person, firm or corporation receiving a portion of the premium from the settlement of this transaction will be disclosed on the closing or settlement statement. You are further advised that the estimated title premium* is: Owner's Policy Loan Policy \$ **Endorsement Charges** \$ \$ Other Total Of this total amount \$ %) will be paid to the policy issuing Title Insurance Company; \$ (or_ 15 %) will be retained by the issuing Title Insurance Agent; and the remainder of the estimated premium will be paid to other __85_

FOR SERVICE

TO WHOM

parties as follows:

AMOUNT

^{*}The estimate premium is based upon information furnished to us as of the date of this Commitment for Title Insurance. Final determination of the amount of the premium will be made at closing in accordance with the Rules and Regulations adopted by the Commissioner of insurance. This Commitment is invalid unless the insuring provisions and Schedules A, B and C are attached.



PURPOSE OF THIS NOTICE

Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (GLBA) generally prohibits any financial institution, directly or through its affiliates, from sharing nonpublic personal information about you with a nonaffiliated third party unless the institution provides you with a notice of its privacy policies and practices, such as the type of information that it collects about you and the categories of persons or entities to whom it may be disclosed. In compliance with the GLBA, we are providing you with this document, which notifies you of the privacy policies and practices of WFG.

We may collect nonpublic personal information about you from the following sources:

Information we receive from you such as on applications or other forms.

Information about your transactions we secure from our files, or from our affiliates or others.

Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

Information that we receive from others involved in your transaction, such as the real estate agent or lender.

Unless it is specifically stated otherwise in an amended Privacy Policy Notice, no additional nonpublic personal information will be collected about you.

We may disclose any of the above information that we collect about our customers or former customers to our affiliates or to nonaffiliated third parties as permitted by law.

We also may disclose this information about our customers or former customers to the following types of nonaffiliated companies that perform marketing services on our behalf or with whom we have joint marketing agreements:

Financial service providers such as companies engaged in banking, consumer finance, securities and insurance.

Non-financial companies such as envelope stuffers and other fulfillment service providers.

WE DO NOT DISCLOSE ANY NONPUBLIC PERSONAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU WITH ANYONE FOR ANY PURPOSE THAT IS NOT SPECIFICALLY PERMITTED BY LAW.

We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those employees who need to know that information in order to provide products or services to you. We maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

If you have any questions about this Privacy Policy Notice, please contact us by writing to:

WFG National Title Insurance Company 12909 SW 68th Parkway, Suite 350 Portland, Oregon 97223

GENERAL WARRANTY DEED

Notice of confidential rights: If you are a natural person, you may remove or strike any or all of the following information from any instrument that transfers an interest in real property before it is filed for record in the public records: your Social Security number or your driver's license number.

DATE: OCTOBER___, 2018

GRANTOR: JODY M. VAN FLEET, a single person

GRANTOR'S ADDRESS: 134 Oak Crest, College Station, TX 77845

GRANTEE: THE CITY OF KINGSVILLE HOME RULE MUNICIPAL

CORPORATION

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 400 West King Ave., Kingsville, TX 78363

CONSIDERATION: TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and

valuable consideration (cash).

PROPERTY:

See EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

RESERVATIONS FROM AND EXCEPTIONS TO CONVEYANCE AND WARRANTY:

Easements, rights-of-way, whether of record or not; all presently recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property; rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary; any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines; and encroachments or overlapping of improvements; taxes for the current year, the payment of which Grantee assumes, zoning laws, regulations and ordinances of municipal and other governmental authority, if any, affecting the property.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the

property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

IODY M. VAN FLEET

(Acknowledgment)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the VAN FLEET.

γ γ

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

HEATHER R MICHALSKY NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS MY COMM. EXP. 07/09/2021 NOTARY ID 12515624-9

PREPAREDIN THE LAW OFFICE OF:

Michael J. Shelly, P.C. Attorney at Law 5102 Holly Rd., Suite A Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO: S & S Abstract & Title Co. 801 E. Kleberg Kingsville, Texas 78363

Exhibit A

A 5.02 acre tract, more or less, out of Farm Lots 6 & 7, Section 12 of the Kleberg Town an Improvement Company's Subdivision in Kleberg County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 18, of th Kleberg County Map Records, said tract being more particularly described as follows:

Starting at an existing 5/8" from pin found at the northwest corner of said Farm Lot 6;

Thence West along the north line of said Farm Lots 6 and 7, at 1262.51 pass the northeast corner of Farm Lot 7 for an overall distance of 1,451.0' to a point;

Thence South along a line parallel to and 188.5' west of the common line between said Farm Lots 6 and 7, for a distance of 722.0' to a fence corner, said point being herein termed "POINT OF

Thence S. 75 deg. 06 min. 43 sec. E. and along a fenceline and its extension, out of Farm Lot 7 and into Farm Lot 6, for a distance of 673.7' to a 5/8" from plu set this survey;

Thence S. 14 deg, 24 min, 58 sec; W, for a distance of 144.8' to a point;

Thence S, 80 deg, 15 min. 32 sec. W. for a distance of 839.1' to a 5/8" iron pin set in a fenceline;

Thence N. 22 deg. 13 min. 16 sec. E. and along a fenceline for a distance of 61.7' to a fence corner;

Theree N. 35 deg. 45 min. 21 sec. E. and slong a fenceline for a distance of 172.9' to a fence corner;

Thence N. 14 deg. 24 min. 58 sec. E. and along a fenceline for a distance of 271.8' to return to and

TOGETHER WITH THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS:

A 20' access and egress easement described as the West 20' of the North 726.8' of Farm Lot 2, Section 13, of the Klebery Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision, Kleberg County, Texas; and

A 0.61 scre essement, more or less, out of Farm Lot 6, Section 12, and Farm Lot 2, Section 13, of the Kleberg Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision, Kleberg County, Texas, as recorded in Envelope 18, Kleberg County Map Records, said exsement's center line being more particularly

Beginning at a point which bears East 10:0' and South 726.8' of the northwest corner of Farm Lot 2, Section 13 of the said Kleberg Town and Improvement Company's Subdivision, Kleberg County,

Thence S. 34 deg. 54 min. 07 sec. W. and info a 60' unopened but dedicated county road for a

Thence S. 15 deg. 48 min. 00 sec. W., and across the said unopened 60' road may and into Farm Lot 6 of said Section 12, for a distance of 393.4' to a point;

Thence S. 55 deg. 08 min. 00 sec. W. for a distance of 355.77 to a point;

Theree N. 75 deg. 26 min. 45 sec. W. for a distance of 487,0' to a point;

Thence S. 20 deg. 00 min. 03 sec. E. for a distance of 83.6' to the "POINT OF TERMINATION".

Tom Ginter

From:

Tom Ginter

Sent:

Thursday, August 30, 2018 8:37 AM

To:

Jesús Garza

Subject:

FW: memo jody van fleet (property)

Jesus:

Please read email below from Jody Van Fleet. As you can see he has accepted our offer of \$25,000 for his 5 acre tract. Will start working on the administrative documents to complete this transaction.

Tom

From: Tom Ginter

Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 9:43 PM

To: kdmoag79@aol.com

Subject: Re: memo jody van fleet (property)

Ok

Sent from my Sprint Samsung Galaxy S7.

----- Original message ------From: kdmoag79@aol.com

Date: 8/29/18 9:41 PM (GMT-06:00)

To: Tom Ginter < tginter@kingsville.onmicrosoft.com>

Subject: Re: memo jody van fleet (property)

I will accept the offer of \$25,000. Please process and mail the documents for purchase of the property.

Thank you.

Jody Van Fleet

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 29, 2018, at 3:04 PM, Tom Ginter < tginter@kingsville.onmicrosoft.com> wrote:

Dear Jody/Diane:

The city would like to counter with \$25,000.00

Tom Ginter

From: kdmoag79@aol.com [mailto:kdmoag79@aol.com]

Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 8:57 AM

To: Tom Ginter

Subject: Re: memo jody van fleet (property)

Has any progress been made on the offer?

Kleberg CAD

Property Search Map Search

Property Search Results > 28227 VAN FLEET DAVID INC for Year 2018

Property

Account

Property ID:

28227

Legal Description: KT&ICO, BLOCK 12, LOT 5.02 AC OUT OF 6 & 7, ACRES

5.02

Geographic ID:

290001207205192

Agent Code:

Type:

Real

Property Use Code:

Property Use Description:

Location

Address:

Mapsco:

Map ID:

В1

Neighborhood: Neighborhood CD:

Owner

Name:

VAN FLEET DAVID INC

Owner ID:

28584

Mailing Address:

312 E KLEBERG AVE

% Ownership:

100.00000000000%

KINGSVILLE, TX 78363-4576

Exemptions:

Values

(+) Improvement Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Land Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Land Non-Homesite Value:	+	\$16,590	Ag / Timber Use Value
(+) Agricultural Market Valuation:	+	\$0	\$0
(+) Timber Market Valuation:	+	\$0	\$0
(=) Market Value:	=	\$16,590	
(–) Ag or Timber Use Value Reduction:	-	\$0	
(=) Appraised Value:	=	\$16,590	
(–) HS Cap:		\$0	
(=) Assessed Value:	=	\$16,590	

Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner:

Total Value:

VAN FLEET DAVID INC

% Ownership: 100.0000000000%

N/A

En	tity Description	Tax Rate	Appraised Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
CA	D KLEBERG COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GI	L KLEBERG COUNTY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SK	I KINGSVILLE I.S.D.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	ST SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Total Tax Rate:	N/A			
			Taxes	w/Current Exemptions:	N/A

Taxes w/o Exemptions:

N/A

Improvement / Building

No improvements exist for this property.

Land

#	Type	Description	Acres	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
1	EO	EO	5.0200	217800.00	0.00	0.00	\$16,590	\$0

Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap	Assessed
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	\$0	\$18,160	0	18,160	\$0	\$18,160
2016	\$0	\$15,550	0	15,550	\$0	\$15,550
2015	\$0	\$29,560	0	29,560	\$0	\$29,560
2014	\$0	\$19,980	0	19,980	\$0	\$19,980
2013	\$0	\$19,920	0	19,920	\$0	\$19,920
2012	\$0	\$20,050	0	20,050	\$0	\$20,050
2011	\$0	\$20,840	0	20,840	\$0	\$20,840
2010	\$0	\$21,610	0	21,610	\$0	\$21,610
2009	\$0	\$22,720	0	22,720	\$0	\$22,720
2008	\$0	\$23,990	0	23,990	\$0	\$23,990
2007	\$0	\$22,740	0	22,740	\$0	\$22,740
2006	\$0	\$25,680	0	25,680	\$0	\$25,680
2005	\$0	\$19,580	0	19,580	\$0	\$19,580
2004	\$0	\$17,720	0	17,720	\$0	\$17,720

Deed History - (Last 3 Deed Transactions)

#	Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Deed Number
1	4/28/1995	WD	WARRANTY DEED	SANFORD	VAN FLEET	115	459	
				THOMAS N	DAVID INC			

Questions Please Call (361) 595-5775

Website version: 1.2.2.14

Database last updated on: 5/29/2018 8:20 PM

© N. Harris Computer Corporation

